





HEADQUARTERS 1st Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JES/jhs 5750 SerNo: 0050

- Unclassified upon removal of enclosures

From: Commanding General

Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code HD) To:

Command Chronology; submission of illegible messages and missing Subj:

document

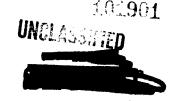
(a) CG, FMFPac ltr 3/JPN/jpn dtd 12 March 1971 Ref:

Encl: $\sqrt{(1)}$ lstMar msg 040605Z Dec70 (C) (Tab I) (2) 1stMar msg 1423512 Dec70 (S) (Tab I) (3) lstMar msg 150010Z Dec70 (S) (Tab I) (4) lstMar msg 150230Z Dec70 (S) (5) lstMar msg 250435Z Dec70 (U) (6) lstMar msg 251700Z Dec70 (S) (Tab I) (Tab I) (Tab I) (7) lstMar msg 301605Z Dec70 (S) (Tab I)

- 48) Patrol Debrief to OpOrder 1219-70 131300H Dec70 (Tab M) (Tab M) (9) Patrol Debrief to OpOrder 1220-70 - 131745H Dec70 (Tab M)
- (10) Patrol Report to OpOrder 1222-70 131400H Dec70 (Tab M)
- (11) Patrol Debrief to OpOrder 1243-70 241830H Dec70 (12) Patrol Report to OpOrder 1245-70 221000H Dec70 Tab M)
- (13) Patrol Report to OpOrder 1246-70 200930H Dec70 (Tab M) (Tab M)
- J(14) Patrol Debrief to OpOrder 1262-70 (No DTG) v(15) CG, 1st MarDiv msg 231515Z Dec70 (C) (Tab M) (16) CG, 1st MarDiv msg 281258Z Dec70 (C) (Tab M)
- (17) Supporting document to 1st Engineer Battalion Command Chronology (Tab N) (Company C (Rein), 1st Shore Party Battalion Command Chronology)
- 1. In compliance with reference (a), enclosures (1) through (17) are submitted for insertion into the 1st Marine Division Command Chronology for December 1970. (1st MarDiv S&C No. 71-0151, Copy 1 of 2 copies)
- 2. The message listed in paragraph la(2) of reference (a), as 1st Marines message 142315Z Dec70 (S) was not issued by the 1st Marines. However, the 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines did issue 1st Marines message 1423512 Dec70 (S), this message is included as enclosure (2), of this letter.
- Reference (a), also requested the subordinate units command chronologies listed as supporting documents for the 1st Engineer Battalion Command Chronology.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVENTE ST. MARINE DIVISION DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEAR DOD DIR 5200.10

S. & C. FILES









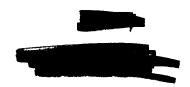


The only subordinate unit command chronology to the 1st Engineer Battalion Command Chronology is that of, Company C (Rein), 1st Shore Party Battalion, which is included as enclosure (17) of this letter.

LEON N. UTTER
By direction

Copy to: CG, FMFPac w/o enclosures

UNCLASSIFIED





THE

UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of enclosure (1) to the basic letter

MAY 2 7 1971 3/LWB/lsm

ACCITIEN

00455

SECOND ENDORSEMENT on CG, 1st MarDiv (-) (Rein) ltr 3/LNU/tsc over 5750 Ser No: 00481 of 21 April 1971

From: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code HD)

Subj: Command Chronology for the period of 1-31 March 1971

- 1. Forwarded, noting the following discrepancies:
- a. TAB H; Headquarters Battalion (-) (Rein) Command Chronology, Part IV (Supporting Documents):
- (1) Personnel Officer, Hq Bn, 1st MarDiv (-) (Rein), FMF Command Chronology not provided.
- (2) Commanding Officer, Hq Co, Hq Bn, lst MarDiv (-) (Rein), FMF Command Chronology incomplete, no Part II (Narrative Summary).
- b. TAB I; First Marines Command Chronology, Part IV (Supporting Documents):
- (1) 2d Battalion Command Chronology, Part IV (Supporting Documents), TAB 4, significant messages numbered 8,9,10, 14, 15, 16, and 17 are illegible.
- (2) 3d Battalion (-) Command Chronology, Part IV (Supporting Documents), TABS 2 and 6 are illegible.
- (3) 3d Battalion (-) Command Chronology, Part IV (Supporting Documents), Sections B, C, and D are not included.
 - c. TAB J: Fifth Marines Command Chronology:
- (1) Index of Part IV (Supporting Documents) not provided.
- (2) 2d Battalion Command Chronology, pages 4 thru 10 are illegible.



3/LWB/1sm

Subj: Command Chronology for the period of 1-31 March 1971

- d. TAB N; lst Engineer Battalion (Rein) Command Chronology, Part IV (Supporting Documents), Company C (Rein), lst Shore Party Battalion Command Chronology incomplete; average monthly strength not provided (Part I).
- 2. By copy of this endorsement, the Commanding General, 1st Marine Division is requested to submit missing/legible copies of documents cited above, directly to CMC (Code HD) within 30 days, with notification of submission provided this headquarters.

A. H. ADAMS

DEPUTY COMMANDER

Studen

Copy to:

CG, III MAF

CG, 1st MarDiv (-) (Rein)





003947

3/mep 5750 27 April 1971



(UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of enclosure (1) to the basic letter)

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on CG, 1st MarDiv (-)(Rein) 1tr 3/LNO/tsc 5750 Ser No. 00481 of 21 Apr 1971

Commanding General, ill Marine Amphibious Force, FMF Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code HD) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Via:

Subj: Command Chronology

I. Forwarded.

Copy to:

CG, 1st MarDiv

HEADQUARTERS lst Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/LNU/tsc 5750 Serial No 00 481 **21** APR 1971

SECRET - Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Commanding General

Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code HD) To:

(1) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Forces (2) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific Via:

Subj: Command Chronology

(a) MCO P5750.1A Ref:

(b) FMFPac O 5750.8B

(1) 1st Marine Division Command Chronology for March 1971 Encl:

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

SECREP



HEADQUARTERS 1st Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY 1 March to 31 March 1971

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Enclosure (1)

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

Enclosure (1)

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. (U) DESIGNATION

| Commanding General | MGen | C. | F. | WIDDECKE |
|------------------------------|------|----|----|----------|
| Assistant Division Commander | BGen | E. | H. | SIMMONS |

SUBORDINATE UNITS

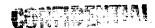
| HqBn | Col | G. M. BRYANT |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1st Marines | Col | P. X. KELLEY |
| 5th Marines | Col | C. V. JUDGE |
| 11th Marines | Col | E. M. RUDZIS |
| 1stReconBn | LtCol | B. E. TRAINOR |
| lstEngrBn | LtCol | D. E. BENSTEAD |
| 1st MTBn | Lt ⁱ ol 🔻 | R. B. TALBOT |
| 11th MTBn | LtCol | C. A. ROSENFELD |
| 1st MedBn | CDR | W. A. ELLIOTT MC USN |
| 1stBn, 5thMar | LtCol | F. A. HART |

2. (U) LOCATION

1-31 $\ensuremath{^{M}\mathrm{arch}}$ 1971 - Danang, Republic of Vietnam

3. (U) STAFF OFFICERS

Enclosure (1)



CONFIDENTIAL

| Field Historian Food Services Off Ground Safety Off Industrial Relations Off | Major Capt 1stLt 1stLt 1stLt | J. B. MURTLAND III A. L. MCGRATH D. R. MILLER H. H. CONOVER (1-11Mar71) R. B. SMITH JR. (12-31Mar71) |
|--|--|---|
| Inspector Motor Transport Off Naval Gunfire Off Ordnance Off Postal Off Provost Marshal Public Affairs Off Reproduction Off Special Services Off Staff Judge Advocate Supply Off Surgeon | Col Lt Col LC DR Capt Capt Col Capt CWO Capt Col Lt Col Capt | W. K. ZAUDTKE A. C. STEPHENS W. F. HERRIN USN W. A. BIGGERS W. NEW W. K. ZAUDTKE F. N. WALDROP J. M. WHEATLEY L. WALL ACE D. E. HOLBEN L. L. DECARLO H. P. PARISER MC USN |

4. (C) AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

| USMC | | <u>USI</u> | <u>U SN</u> | | OTHER | | |
|------|------|------------|-------------|-----|-------|--|--|
| OFF | ENL | <u>off</u> | ENL | OFF | ENL | | |
| 523 | 6904 | 70 | 571 | 0 | 0 | | |

Enclosure (1)



COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Enclosure (1)



PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. (C) REPLACEMENT AND ROTATION OF PERSONNEL

a. Total Marine replacements received and Marines rotating during March 1971.

Replacements

Officer - 9

Officer - 145

Enlisted - 304

Enlisted - 2,731

b. There were 6 officers and 123 enlisted medically evacuated from RVN. Thirty-six enlisted personnel returned to duty who were previously evacuated from RVN. A total of 2 officers and 37 enlisted personnel departed on emergency leave/permanent change of station orders. A total of 51 departed on emergency leave/TAD orders.

c. A total of 5 enlisted voluntarily extended their tour of duty in Vietnam.

2. (C) CASUALTY AND GRAVES REGISTRATION

a. The following casualties were sustained by units ADCON to the First Marine Division during March 1971.

| | KIA | WIA | **DOM | MIA | CPTR | OTHER | *NON I | Battle H/Inj | TOTAL | |
|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|--|
| USMC OFF | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | |
| ENL | 5 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 77 | |
| usn Off | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| ENL | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| TOTAL: | 5 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 88 | |

* Injuries which result in absence from duty for more than 24 hours.
*** DOW figures in WIA totals and not in horizontal totals.

3. (C) AWARDS

a. A total of 820 award recommendations were processed and forwarded to higher authority for approval. In addition, 34 Purple Heart Medals were awarded.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPRESENTIAL

CONFID NTIAL

4. (U) DISCIPLINE, LAW AND ORDER

a. The following criminal investigations were reported for the month of March 1971.

| Military Offense | Number |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Assault | 1 |
| Marijuana Violations | 13 |
| Narcot ics | 13 |
| Larceny | 5 |
| Dangerous Drug Abuse | 2 |
| Off Limits | 59 |
| Weapons Violations | 11 |
| I. D. Card Violations | 11 |
| Unauthorized Absence | 2 |
| D isrespect | |
| Drunk and Disorderly | 2 5 1 3 |
| Out of Uniform | i |
| Interference with MP Duties | 3 |
| Speeding | 66 |
| Improper Trip Ticket | 5 |
| Failure to Stop/Yield | ĺ |
| Invalid/No Drivers License | 7 |
| Overloaded Vehicle | 22 |
| Ingttention | 1 |
| Communicating a Threat | ì |
| Total | 211 |

b. During the month of March 1971, there were 208 traffic violations reported.

5. (C) INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

a. Utilization totals as of 31 March 1971 were:

| Authorized | On Board |
|------------|----------|
| 492 | 338 |

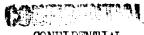
6. (U) PERSONNEL AND MORAL SERVICES

a. At the end of March 1971, the on board strength of Chaplains was:

| <u>Denomination</u> | Number | |
|------------------------|--------|--|
| Protestant Catholic | 9 | |

Enclosure (1)

7



b. The following services were conducted during the month:

| <u>Denomination</u> | Number | Number Attending |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Catholic Sunday Divine Services | 53 | 1235 |
| Catholic Weekday Divine Services | 126 | 1324 |
| Protestant Sunday Divine Services | 61 | 902 |
| Protestant Weekday Divine Services | 51 | 646 |
| Memorial Services | 4 | 255 |
| Bible Classes/Study | 9 | 43 |
| Orientation/Drug/Religion in RVN | 17 | 491 |

c. <u>Division Clubs</u>

During the month of March 1971, there were 7 officer, 13 staff noncommissioned officer and 17 enlisted clubs in operation. The gross income for the clubs system during Narch 1971 was \$112,150.15.

d. Division Exchange System

Total sales for March 1971 were \$285,711.24.

e. Public Affairs

Fourteen news releases and 182 Fleet Hometown News releases and 132 Fleet Hometown Radio Interviews were processed during March 1971. In addition, during the period a total of 4 combat correspondents representing civilian and military media visited within the First Marine Division reporting on the activities of Marines within the Division.

Division Combat Correspondents covered operations and unit activities within the Division TAOR, including Operation Imperial Lake, Upshur Stream, Hoang Dieu 103, Lam Son 405 and Lam Son 719.

f. Postal

The following figures represent pounds of U. S. Mail received and dispatched during March 1971.

| Total Received | Total Dispatched | Total Hamled |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 176,049 | 85,625 | 261,673 |

Financial Transaction Totals

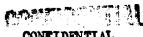
U. S. Money Orders and Fees \$672,863.61 U. S. Money Orders Cashed \$19,166.88 Stamps, postage and insurance \$25,500.00

Enclosure (1)

ONFIDENTIAL

OCIOTAL

8



During the month of March, the Division Post Office conducted inspections of 22mailrooms.

g. Career Planning

Career Planning results during March 1971 Were:

| | 1st Term | Career | Total |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| Total Attrition | 28 | 12 | 40 |
| Recommended | 28 | 12 | 40 |
| Recom and eligible | 28 | 12 | 40 |
| Percentages | 21.4% | 100% | 45.0% |

7. (U) FIRST Marine Division Interpretation Program

On 31 March 1971, the number of ARVN Interpreters attached to this Division was 63.

aw in Kinin Minaya 議員

INTELLIGENCE SECTION

1. (C) ACQUISITION UNIT

- 8. General. With increased enemy activity during the enemy K800 and K850 campaigns, the acquisition of intelligence and targetable data increased over that of the previous month. The increase in sensor activations was significant during the period of highest enemy activity. Ground reconnaissance activities shifted emphasis from Charlie Ridge to the que Son Mountains in an attempt to locate enemy positions, lines of communication and transportation routes and avenues of approach into friendly infantry and artillery positions. As enemy elements moved into the lowlands to conduct offensive operations, target priorities were realigned with emphasis in the Charlie Ridge area where increased enemy activity was noted. By the end of the month, only four OV-10 aircraft were available to conduct visual reconaissance of the 1st Marine Division TACR. Other priority missions assigned to the aircraft resulted in a significant reduction in the total hours of visual reconnaissance of the TACR.
- b. Ground Recommaissance. During March 1971, there were 42 patrols conducted that resulted in 138 enemy sighted. The patrols engaged the enemy 13 times with 15 fire missions and one air strike utilized in support. A total of eight enemy KIA and two individual weapons captured resulted from the contacts. Friendly casualties were one KIA and eight WIA. A total of 24 teams were available until 24 March when the total teams available was reduced to 16 with an average of eight teams operating in the field and five teams prepared for field duty.
- c. Photo Imagery Interpretation Team. The Photo Imagery Interpretation Team lost two men to rotation during the month of March. The total number of personnel on hand at the end of March was one CWO-3 and three sergeants. During the month, four high performance photo missions were requested while one was received. Six missions were pending on 1 April. Imagery was worked for re-evaluation of 1st Marine Division targets and support was provided to the 1st Recommaissance Battalion for operations in the 1st Marine Division area of operations. Due to the standdown of several 1st Marine Division units, the Photo Interpretation Team activity decreased for the month of March.

d. Aerial Observation Sub-Unit.

- (1) During the month of March 1971, the Aerial Observation Unit flew on 287 sorties resulting in 622.1 hours of visual reconnaissance and supporting arms control.
- (2) The following supporting arms and utility missions were conducted:

10

| Enc | 3 - | ~~ | ~ (| [1] | ١ |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---|
| DIIC | 10 | Bu. | e i | . . | j |

| Air Strikes | 73 |
|----------------------------|----|
| Artillery Missions | 36 |
| Photo Missions (Hand Held) | 12 |
| Sensor Drops - U.S. Army | 3 |

(3) The damage estimates resulting from supporting arms missions are as follows:

| Killed by Air/Artillery (confirmed) | 9 |
|--|------|
| Killed by Air/Artillery (probable) | 9 |
| Structures Destroyed | 39 |
| Bunkers Destroyed | 抑 |
| Treeline Destroyed (Meters) | 1000 |
| Trenchline Destroyed (meters) | 1200 |
| Caves Destroyed | 9 |
| Secondary Explosions | 7 |
| Secondary Fires | 12 |
| Boats Destroyed | 5 |
| VR Base Area 112 (hrs) | 75.0 |
| Ordnance Delivered on G-2 Targets (tons) | 60.5 |

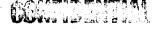
- (4) Ground fire was received on 17 occasions resulting in five hits to aircraft and one friendly WIA.
- (5) All aircraft support for the month of March was provided by Marine Observation Squadron Two. Total sorties and hours are indicated in paragraph 1.
- (6) lstLt M. N. CERRE received minor fragment wounds in the left forearm, face and neck, on 29Mar71, while flying in support of RVN forces at An Hoa.
- (7) The unit provided support for operations IMPERIAL LAKE, HOANG DIEU 101, HOANG DIEU 103, UPSHUR STREAM, and LAM SON 719.
- (8) The large reduction in sorties and total hours flown was a result of the number of daily sorties being reduced from 13 to mine on 14 March, and a second reduction, on 23 March, from mine sorties to four sorties daily. The reduction in sorties was due to redeployment of VMO-2 to CONUS, leaving four OV-10 aircraft in 1st Marine Aircraft Wing.

• Interrogation-Translation

(1) During the period 1-31 March 1971, the 1st Interpreter Team acted as the Kit Carson Scout Project Office, with the Team Commander acting as the Officer-in-Charge. During the period, the 7th Interpreter Team stooddown on 24 March 1971.

| | ٩ |
|--------------|---|
| Enclosure (l | 1 |

11



CONFIDENTIAL

- (a) Total interrogation reports submitted: 0
- (b) Total number of documents processed: 0
- (c) During the reporting period, the Document Translation Center (7th Interpreter Team) screened 18 batches of documents, totaling 420 items.
- (2) The 3d and 13th Interrogation Translation Teams continued to support the 1st Marine Division.
 - (a) Total detainess processed:
 - 1 Innocent Civilians: 16
 - 2 Civil Defendants: 4
 - 3 Returnees:
 - 4 Prisoner of War: 2
- (b) Total interrogation reports submitted by the 3d and 13th Interrogation Translation Teams: 6
- (c) Significant information gained from captured documents included cryptographic codes and changes to cover designators.
 - (d) Significant Events
- 1 3d Interrogation Translation Team: 1-31 March 1971 in support of the 1st Marine Regiment.
- 2 13th Interrogation Translation Team: 1-31 March 1971 in support of the 5th Marine Regiment. The sub-team at the 95th Army Evacuation Hospital was replaced by the 3d Interrogation Translation Team on 24 March 1971. The 13th Interrogation Translation Team stooddown from all operations on 24 March 1971 in preparation for increment VI redeployment. A total of three detainess were processed during this period, resulting in the classification of two innocent civilians and one civil defendant.
- f. Sensor Control and Management Platoon (SCAMP). During March, SCAMP operations included three (3) sensor implants. At the end of the month, there were three (3) monitoring sites, located at Hill 327, Hill 510 and the SCAMP Operation Center (SOC).

Inclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTRACTION

- (1) Activity. There were forty-one (h1) targets acquired during the month. Two (2) fire missions were employed and aerial observers were used twice. This was an increase of thirty (30) targets from the previous month, attributable to increased enemy activity during K800 and K850 campaigns.
- (2) Installations. The following sensor strings were activated during the reporting period:

| STRING NO | TYPE | LOCATION | MONITORING SITE |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 10 | Adsids | AT906856 | SOC |
| 11 | Adsids | AT 693847 | Hill 327 |
| 12 | Adsids | AT6868146 | H111 327 |
| 13 | Adeids | AT860652 | SOC |
| 14 | Adsids | AT876652 | SOC |
| 17 | Adsids | AT917636 | 800 |
| 18 | Adsids | AT927645 | SOC |
| 19 | Mini/AAU | AT987507 | SOC |
| 20 | ARFIII/NBB | AT986507 | SOC |
| 21 | <u>A</u> dsids | AT897633 | SOC |
| 22 | Adsids | AT885619 | S0C |

(3) Deactivations. The following sensor strings were deactivated during the reporting period:

| STRING NO | TYPE | LOCATION | MONITORING SITE |
|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 21 | Gsid | AT891802 | O.P. Reno |
| 22 | Gsid | AT6 96815 | O.P. Reno |
| 24 | Gsid | AT887826 | O.P. Reno |
| 27 | Gsi d | AT904827 | O.P. Reno |
| 28 | Geid | AT906823 | O.P. Reno |
| 33 | Mi.mi./Mag | AT823466 | Hill 327 |
| 61 | Mini/Mag | BT072394 | H111 218 |
| 62 | Mird/Nag | ВТ086406 | Hill 218 |
| 63 | Mind/Mag | BT085404 | Hill 218 |
| 64 | Mini/Mag | BT098372 | H111 218 |
| 65 | Mini/Mag | BT102379 | H111 218 |
| 66 | Mini/Mag | BT115406 | H111 218 |

(4) Momitor Sites. The momitor site at Hill 218 was closed and a new monitor site, located at Rill 510, was activated on 4 March. A SARS III Relay System, located on Monkey Mountain, was activated on 30 March. Due to the installation of the SARS III Relay System, the monitor site located at O.P. Reno was closed on 31 March and a new monitor site, located at the SCAMP Operations Center, was activated on the same date.

Enclosure (1)

車を開発を表示しているという。 ・

- (5) Sensor Account. As of 31 March, there were 117 radio frequency sensors employed in 31 strings.
- (6) Training and Briefings. Classes were presented to Officers and SNCO's from 1st En, 1st Marines on 15 March. Classes were also presented to Recon and E.O.D. personnel on 25 and 27 March.

g. Target Intelligence

- (1) During March 1971, lll intelligence targets were developed resulting in ll9 airstrikes.
- (2) A total 177 infrared missions were requested, of which 13 were flown resulting in 196 emissions.

2. (C) STAFF COUNTERINTELLIGENCE UNIT

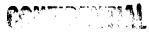
- a. Normal and passive Counterintelligence measures against the enemy collection effort continued during the period. The 3d Counterintelligence Team initiated and participated in 17 operations during March 1971. During these operations 778 Vietnamese were screened against wanted lists resulting in 38 detainees. One confirmed KIA and one WIA were reported by units participating in these Counterintelligence initiated operations. The following items were captured and/or destroyeds
 - 1 M-lh rifle
 - 2 M-16 mifles
 - 1 K-54 pistol
 - 6 tunnels
 - 3 B-40 rockets with boosters
 - 3 B-ul rockets with boosters
 - 7 lbs documents

Numerous amounts of small arms amountaion, grenades, medical supplies, foodstuffs and clothing were discovered.

- b. During March 1971, 1st Marine Division Units reported expenditures of 45,850 \$VN under the Volunteer Informant Program (VIP) for intelligence information and ordnance. The 1st Marine Division VIP Fund was liquidated during March 1971. Units have received funds through the 3d MAB VIP Fund Oustodian.
- c. During March 1971, the 3d Counterintelligence Team conducted a total of five (5) Vacated Command Post Inspections.
- d. During March 1971, a courtesy analysation of the telephones utilized by the Chief of Staff was conducted.

Enclosure (1)

14



3. (C) OPERATIONS INTELLIGENCE

- a. Intelligence Materials and Publications Prepared and Distributed to Subordinate, Adjacent and Higher Commands.
 - (1) Daily Intelligence Summaries (INTSUM)
 - (2) Area Studies
 - (3) Munitions Turned in Under Voluntary Informant Program (VIP)
 - (4) Mine and Booby Trap Report
 - (5) Command Chronology
 - (6) Control, Turn-in and Disposal of Captured Weapons
 - (7) Astronomical and Climatological Studies/Data
 - (8) Spot Reports
 - (9) Measurement of Progress Report (MOP)

b. Briefings

- (1) Daily briefings for the Commanding General and General Staff.
- (2) Intelligence orientation briefings presented to all officers joining the Division.

c. Enemy

- (1) The enemy continued in March 1971 to concentrate his efforts against GVN Forces and functions. Therefore, his activity within the Division's TAOR continued to decline. The enemy's Main Force NVA units spent most of the month in the mountainous base areas continuing a lengthy phase of rehabilitation, resupply and conducting preparations for Phase II, K800 and Phase I, K850. VC Main Force and Local Force units continued to operate in their traditional operating area in the lowlands, involved in the execution of Phase II, K800 and the preparation for Phase I, K850. Most significant was his employment at the month's end, of the NVA infantry units of the 38th Regt in an offensive role, which was the first time Front 4 had chosen to utilize the elements of the 38th Regt in the offensive role since September October 1970. Again this offensive surge was primarily directed against GVN Forces in Duc Duc District.
- (2) Statistical Summary. The following is a statistical summary of enemy initiated incidents and sightings for the month of March:

Enclosure (1)

| (a) | Enemy Initiated Contacts: | 96 |
|------------|---------------------------|------|
| (b) | Mortar Rounds Received: | 17 |
| (c) | Rockets Received: | 36 |
| (d) | Lob Bombs Received: | 5 |
| (e) | Mining Incidents: | 1 |
| (1) | Terrorist Acts: | 11 |
| (g) | Enemy Sighted: | 381. |

- (3) Estimate of the Enemy Situation. The enemy's combat posture towards lat Marine Division units remained passive throughout March. He did, however, make his presence felt in Quang Nam Province during the execution of Phase II, K800 and Phase I, K850. These high points of activity were again directed almost entirely against GVM forces and functions. Unless an intense effort is made by the enemy to introduce sisable reinformements into the province during 1971, it is anticipated that his present force levels will continue to deteriorate. Confronted with FWMAF/ARVN preemptive operations, reduced manpower, and supply shortages, enemy forces will be capable of conducting only the harassing activities that have characterised their efforts in recent months, and some limited offensive surges in the more southwestern lowland areas. In the populated lowlands, main efforts will be channeled towards rebuilding the depleted VC military and political structure at the hamlet and village level; in the highlands NVA forces will be preoccupied with logistic activities.
- (a) During March, there was one major change in the enemy order-of-battle. The D-3 MVA Battalion was dropped. The D-3 Battalion has been reported in PW Reports and documents to have disbanded in December 1970, and transferred its personnel to the R-20th Battalion, V-25th Battalion and T-89th Battalion.

d. Weather

- (1) The maximum and minimum temperatures for the month of March were 81 and 70 degrees respectively, with a mean temperature of 75.5 degrees. Total preceipitation was 1.45 inches.
- (2) Weather during the month had no appreciable effect on ground operations. Low ceilings and fog had a moderate effect on observation and helicopter operations during the month.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL



ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

- (C) During the month of March, the Division continued to interdict enemy logistical support activities and destroy his harbor sites. Operation IMPERIAL LAKE, which commenced on 31 August 1970, continued throughout the reporting period. Operation UPSHUR STREAM, which commenced on 11 January 1971, continued throughout the reporting period, this Catagory III operation continued its mission of exploiting recommaissance acquired targets. The Division also operated in support of two other named operations during the reporting period. Operation HCANG DIEU 103, and Operation LAM SON 719, (originally Operation DEWEY CANYON II). Operation HOANG DIEU 103 was a combined saturation operation being conducted throughout Quang Nam Province by RVNAF. The operation commenced on 3 February and was terminated on 10 March 1971. Operation LAM SON 719, commenced on 7 February 1971 with the Divisions' mission of providing combat service support for XXIV Corps. In addition to these named operations, Division units continued to conduct extensive saturation patrols and ambushes throughout the TAOR. Enemy losses decreased sharply during the reporting period, producing one of the lowest enemy casualty figures since the Division has been in Viet Nam. Enemy activity as reflected by enemy losses has also decreased sharply during the month. The decrease was largely attributed to the operation that was being conducted by ARVN forces withing the southeastern portion of Laos, thus denying enemy forces withingthe Division TAOR, of the necessary supplies and equipment with which to operate. The Division Pacification Program and successful operations against his logistical support have forced the enemy to avoid confrontation with Marine units. Aggressive reconnaissance activities and effective supporting arms continue to account for enemy losses. The enemy continues to inflict casualities on Marine units through the employment of surprise firing devices. The Division's Engineer Mine Warfare Contact Team is continuously providing instruction to all levels in an effort to reduce casualties by these insidious weapons.
- a. On 3 March 1971, M/3/1 OPCON to 1/1 at grid coordinates (AT 807650) on Operation HOANG DIEU 103, while constructing a bunker, found forty-seven 60mm rounds and four M-79 rounds. The unit also found one booby trap consisting of an ammunition can filled with black powder and rigged with a trip wire. Unit destroyed ordnance and booby trap in place.
- b. On 4 March 1971, at 0435H, the Danang Fital Area came under an enemy rocket attack. A total of sixteen 122mm rocket impacts were counted and four of these found were duds. Damage caused by the rockets: One building at (BT 013752) received major damage, one USAF personnel was a WIA at (BT 013752), one Vietnamese house and six motorcycles hit at (BT 016759), damage to the roof of a warehouse at (BT 014751), damage to one Cheek box and damaged high tension lines at

Enclosure (1)



SECRET

SECRET

(BT 014751). At 0439H counter morter fire was initiated by "A" Btry, 3rd 8" HOW Battalion, on suspected targets at (AT 942678), (AT 939684), (AT 036680) and (AT 935683). A total of 70 rounds of counter morter fire were expended. End of mission came at 0452. The enemy rocket attack seemed to be concentrated on the eastern end of the Danang Air Base.

- c. On 14 March 1971, a Quick Reaction Force (QRF), from G/2/1 at (AT 960525) was being extracted. The last element of the QRF boarding the helicopter received several enemy M-79 rounds from an unknown sized force, resulting in 12 USMC WIA(E). Unit boarded the USMC WIA's (E) and continued extraction.
- d. On 25 March 1971, a squad sized patrol from M/3/1, on a night patrol detonated a unknown type of booby trap with a pressure type detonator, resulting in 3 USMC WIA(E). Medevac was called at 1935H and completed at 2030H.
- e. On 29 March 1971, at 0200H the Danang Vital Area came under enemy rocket fire, consisting of eighteen 122mm rockets. Two of the rockets landed in the South China Sea east of the China Beach R&R Center, and one other rocket was a dud. Damage caused by the rocket attack: slight damage to Air America Building and one Beachcraft airplane near the building; one USAF Airman received fragment wounds of the left hand; minor damage to two Marine HU-1E Aircraft at HMS-463; and a direct hit on a Vietnamese house with unknown number of casualties. Counter rocket fires were initiated by "A" Btry, 3rd 8" HOW, A, B, C, and W Btry, 1/11.
- f. On 3 March 1971, 2/1 CUPP CP (AT 968618) on Hill 55 received 5 rounds of 105mm Lob Bombs. Four detonated and one was a dud. Results of the attack were 3 USMC WIA(E) from 2/1 CUPP, and one USMC KIA from "B" Btry, 1/11.
- 2. (S) Major Operations
- a. Operation IMPERIAL LAKE, a Catagory III operation, which commenced on 31 August 1970, continued throughout the reporting period. The 1st Marines assumed the operation from the 5th Marines due to the latters redeployment. Patrols located and destroyed numerous base camps, caves and bunker complexes, and captured individual weapons, foodstuff, clothing and equipment. The cumulative results for the operation as of 31 March 1971 are as follows:

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

| ENEMY | FRIENDLY |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 126 NVA KIA | 22 USMC KIA |
| 176 VC KIA | 170 USMC WIA(E) |
| 152 DETAINEES | 33 USMC WIA(M) |
| 214 IWC | 1 USMC KNHC |
| 16 CSWC | 126 USMC NHC(E) |
| | 2 USMC NHC(M) |
| | 2 USN KIA |
| | 3 USN WIA(E) |
| | 6 USN NHC(E) |

b. Operation UPSHUR STREAM, was a Catagory III operation, with the mission of exploiting reconnaissance acquired targets. The operation commenced on 11 January 1971, and was terminated on 29 March 1971. The operation took place on the western edge of Charlie Ridge, with the center of mass at (ZC 1959). Contact with the enemy has continued to be very light. The cumulative results for the operation as of 291530H March are as follows:

| ENEMY | FRIENDLY |
|-----------|----------------|
| 3 NVA KIA | 1 USMC WIA(E) |
| 1Ó VC KIA | 5 USMC WIA(M) |
| 28 IWC | 14 USMC NHC(E) |
| 3 CSWC | 2 USMC NHC (M) |

c. Operation HOANG DIEU 103, was a combined saturation operation conducted by RVNAF throughout Quang Nam Province. The operation commenced on 3 February 1971, with the Division operating in support. The cumulative 1st Marine Division results of the operation as of 10 March 1971 on which date the operation was terminated, are as follows: (Operation IMPERIAL LAKE, Operation UPSHUR STREAM and Operation LAM SON 719 totals are included)

| ENEMY | FRIENDLY |
|---------------|----------------|
| 111 NVA KIA | 2 USMC KIA |
| 116 VC KIA | 89 USMC WIA(E) |
| 148 DETAINEES | 31 USMC WIA(M) |
| 55 IWC | 2 USMC KNHC |
| 3 CSWC | 10 USMC NHC(E) |
| • | 2 USMC NHC(M) |
| | l USN WIA(E) |
| | l usn nhc(e) |

d. Operation LAM SON 719, a major RVNAF operation being conducted in Laos, commenced on 7 February 1971, and was terminated on 30 March 1971. On 15 February 1971, the 1st Engineer Battalion provided a detachment to Operation LAM SON 719, consisting of two M-172 Lowbeds, eight forklifts of six thousand pound capacity, and one M-52A2 Truck Tractor, together with appropriate operators, maintenace and supervisory personnel. The Engineer detachment remained with the

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

operation throughout the reporting period. The cumulative 1st Marine Division results for the operation are as follows:

3. (C) Results of all operations and small unit contacts by Division units during the reporting period are as follows:

> ENEMY O NVA KIA 38 VC KIA 17 IWC 2 CSWC

4. (C) The following ship provided Naval Gunfire Support for the Division in March 1971.

No. OF DAYS NAME USS TURNER JOY (00951) DD 951

5. (S) The following Division units departed RVN during March as part of Increment IV Redeployment (Keystone Robin Charlie).

- a. Btry D, 2/11 (3Mar) b. Btry F, 2/11 (3Mar)
- c. Btry K, 2/11 (3Mar)
- 3rdBn, 5th Marines (12Mar)
- e. HoBtry, 2/11 (22Mar) f. Btry E, 2/11 (22Mar) g. Btry W, 2/11 (22Mar)

- h. 2ndBn, 5th Marines (22Mar) i. HqCo, 5th Marines (22Mar)
- j. 1stRecon Bn, (-) 22Mar)
- Det, 1stForRecon Co (22Mar)
- 1st MT Bn, (-) (30Mar)
- lst EngBn, (-) (30Mar)
- HqBtry, 11th Marines (31Mar) n.
- Btry L, 4/11 (31Mar)
- 6. (S) The following Division units Stooddown during March in preparation for redeployment in April as part of Increment IV Redeployment (Keystone Robin Charlie)
 - Det, HqBn, 1st MarDiv (24Mar)
 - b. 1st Bn, 5th Marines (24Mar)
 - 13th, ITT (24Mar)
 - d. HqBn (-), 1st MarDiv (24Mar)
 - e. 11th MT Bn (24Mar)
 - 7th, IT (24Mar) 2nd, SSCT (24Mar) ſ. g.

1st MedBn (-) (29Mar)

Enclosure (1)





PLANS

- 1. (S) During 1-3 March, 5th Marines Golf CUPP (Golf CUPP units 1-10) was disestablished, with Company G, 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines, rejoining 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines.
- 2. (S) Command of Batteries D and F, 2nd Battalion, 11th Marines and Battery K, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines, was passed to CG, III MAF, effective 031240Z Mar 71. (Keystone Robin Charlie Redeployment).
- 3. (S) On 3 March, Headquarters Company, 5th Marines, 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines, Headquarters Battery, 11th Marines, Battery L, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines, Headquarters Battery, 2nd Battalion, 11th Marines, and Batteries E and W, 2nd Battalion, 11th Marines, stooddown from offensive operations.
- 4. (S) On 6 March, 1st Motor Transport Battalion, stooddown from offensive operations.
- 5. (S) Command of 3rd Battalion, 5th Marines was passed to CG III MAF, effective 121530Z March 1971. (Keystone Robin Charlie Redeployment).
- 6. (S) On 14 March, 1st Reconnaissance Battalion (-) (Rein), stooddown from offensive operations.
- 7. (S) On 15 March, 1st Marines CUPP units 1/4/M, 2/4/M, and 3/4/M were disestablished.
- 8. (S) Command of Headquarters Battery and Batteries E and W, 2nd Battalion, 11th Marines, was passed to CG III MAF, effective 210735Z March 1971. (Keystone Robin Charlie Redeployment).
- 9. (S) Command of Headquarters Company, 5th Marines, 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines, and 1st Reconnaissance Battalion (-) (Rein), was passed to III MAF, effective 240735Z March 1971. (Keystone Robin Charlie Redeployment).
- 10. (S) On 24 March, Headquarters Battalion, 1st Marine Division, 1st Battalion, 5th Marines, 13th Interrogator/Translator Team, 7th Interrogator Team, 2nd Special Security Team, and 11th Motor Transport Battalion, stood-down from combat operations.
- 11. (S) Command of Headquarters Battery, 11th Marines and Battery L, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines was passed to CG III MAY, effective 281000Z March 1971. (Keystone Robin Charlie Redeployment)
- 12. (S) On 29 March, 1st Medical Battalion (-) stooddown.
- 13. (S) Command of 1st Engineer Battalion (-) and 1st Motor Transport Battalion (-) was passed to CG III MAF, effective 311600Z March 1971. (Keystone Robin Charlie Redeployment).

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

SECRET

TRAINING

- 1. (U) First Engineer Battalien Land Mine Warfare School presented a weekly syllabus to 83 Marines. The Land Mine Warfare School Centact Team conducted one day courses on mine and booby trap countermeasures for 428 Marines.
- 2. (U) During the month of March, 1 officer and 18 enlisted Marines attended formal schools out of country with 5 enlisted Marines attending formal schools in country.
- 3. (u) Division schools conducted approximately 111 hours of instruction in combat related subjects for 112 RVN military personnel.

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL TECHNICAL INSPECTIONS

1. (U) There were no Operational Technical Inspections during the month of March 1971.

Enclosure (1)



Logistics Input for Part II of the March 1971 Command Chronology

1.(C) General.

- a. During the month of March 1971, the Force Logistic Command operated the Logistic Support Area (LSA) at Hill 37 which fully supported units operating from that area.
- b. Property transfers and coordination involved in the stand down phase of redeployment were of primary concern during the reporting period.

2.(C) Operations/Plans

- a. During the month of March, Hills 381, 218, 250 and OP 119 were vacated and dismantled.
- b. Major cantonments which were transferred during the month included Baldy Combat Base and Camp Lauer/Stack Arms to the ARVN. Camp Faulkner was transferred to the U.S. Army during late March.
- c. The 1st Battalion, 5th Marines, 11th Motor Transport Battalion and Headquarters Battalion are currently preparing for embarkation.

3.(U) Materiel Management

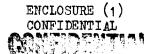
a. During the month of March 1971, the Materiel Management section participated in numerous turnovers of equipment to RVNAF. Of particular significance is the fact that out of the 378 items offered, 100 percent were accepted. The value of these items totaled \$399,580.

4.(U) Supply

- a. Overall supply support to division units was satisfactory.
- b. Representatives from the Division Supply Office have visited redeploying units on a daily basis to lend assistance in any supply related problem area concerning redeployment of the unit.
- c. The CG, FLC advised units that there was a requirement to rebuild the Mount Out/Mount Out Augmentation (MO/MOA) in WestPac and that 3d FSR was tasked with the requirement to accomplish this task. A listing of the requirements (approximately 80,000 items) was submitted to the division. The division is screening all units to ascertain if any assets are available to be turned into FLC for retrograde to 3d FSR.

5.(C) Embarkation

a. The division Embarkation Office was responsible for the loading of redeploying units aboard five surface craft during the month of March 1971. These vessels included USS JUNEAU (LPD-10), USS CAYUGA (LST-1186), USS DENVER (LPD-9), USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) and the USS DULUTH (LPD-6).





6.(U) Ordnance

- a. During the month of March the Division Ordnance Office continued a series of visits to division units. The disposition of ordnance items, condition codes, preservation preparation and packaging were the primary topics discussed with redeploying units.
- b. Six 101A1 Howitzers with equipment were turned over to RVNAF as part of project 805.

7.(C) Motor Transport

- a. A total of 164 convoys were conducted within the 1st Marine Division TAOR by division units. Convoy destinations included Baldy Combat Base, Hoi An, Hill 37, Hill 65, Northern Artillery Cantonment, Hai Van Pass, Tien Sha Ramp and Deep Water Pier.
- b. During the month, 1st Motor Transport Battalion travelled a total of 42,539 miles, transported a total of 12,979 personnel and hauled 858 tons of cargo. During the same period, 11th Motor Transport Battalion travelled a total of 100,279 miles, transported a total of 23,541 personnel and hauled a total of 18,460 tons of cargo. In total, the division motor transport battalions travelled 142,818 miles transporting 36,520 personnel and hauled a total of 19,318 tons of cargo.

8.(U) Engineer

- a. During the month of March, there were 29 division work orders issued to the 1st Engineer Battalion. Fourteen TSFC requests were submitted to Commanding General, III MAF and 12 work requests to the Installation Engineer, U. S. Army.
- b. The Division Engineer recorded two mines detected by the 1st Engineer Battalion. Vietnamese civilians turned in a total of 33 pieces of ordnance and were paid 6,650 piasters under the Voluntary Information Program (VIP).

9.(U) Food Service

- a. The variety and availability of subsistence items were in sufficient supply during March to provide adequate menu support.
- b. Operation of the 1st Battalion, 1st Marines Mess located at Hill 65 was transferred to the U. S. Army on 20 March 1971.
- c. The Staff NCO shortage in Occupational Field 33 has been greatly relieved by the reassignment of personnel from redeploying units to remaining units where shortages formerly existed.

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

10(U) Surgeon

a. The total average patient load for 1st Medical Battalion during March 1971 was 61, with a total of 360 admitted and 134 evacuated from Vietnam. Blood expenditures totaled 219 units. There were 23 Malaria cases for the month.

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL



UNCLASSIFIED

CIVIL AFFAIRS/CIVIC ACTION

Narrative Summary for the Period 1-31 March 1971

- 1. (U) The Soil Reclamation Project at the Resettlement Village of Ky Ngoc on Route #4 was completed on 10 March 1971 with a total of 150 hectares of land prepared for cultivation. As with the Soil Reclamation Project at Go Noi Island, the project at Ky Ngoc was highlighted by the close cooperation and coordination displayed among U.S. advisors, Vietnamese security forces, and GVN officials.
- 2. (U) Division G-5 issued 20 bags of cement, 30 sheets of roofing tin, 4 insecticide sprayers, and 4 gallons of insecticide to Hoa Vang District Headquarters for use at their district "Model Farm." Additionally 12 10-FT lengths of 3-inch pipe and 4 24-FT lengths of 2-inch pipe were issued for the construction of an irrigation system at the "Model Farm", where Vietnamese farmers are shown various types of crop diversification and instructed on planting and care.
- 3. (U) G-5 delivered 80 sheets of tin, 50 bags of cement, and 1,120 board feet of lumber to the World Buddhist Social Services at China Beach for use in constructing an office and service center.

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

- 1. (U) Summary of military civic action projects.
- a. Construction projects completed during reporting period. Joint projects will be marked with a (J) next to the listing.

| | | CONSTRUCTED | REPAIRED |
|------|------------------|-------------|----------|
| (1) | Dwellings | 2 | 10,4 J |
| (2) | Roads (km) | 0 | 2 |
| (3) | Churches | 0 | 1 |
| (4) | Hospitals | 0 | 0 |
| (5) | Dispensaries | 0 | 0 |
| (6) | Market places | 0 | 1 |
| (7) | Schools | 0 | 3,1 J |
| (8) | Bridges | 0 | 1 |
| (9) | Drainage ditches | 0 | 1 |
| (10) | Well projects | 1 | 0 |

- b. Educational efforts.
 - (1) Classes
 - (a) English-0 Total Students-0
 - (2) Training
 - (a) Nurses/dides-7
- c. Commodities distributed (include commodities obtained from USAID and voluntary agencies and distribution).
 - (1) Building materials
 - (a) Cement- 110 bags

Enclosure (1)

- (b) Tin- 182 sheets
- (c) Lumber- 9,874 board feet
- (d) Paint- 10 gals.
- (e) Plywood- 41 sheets
- (f) Nails 15 lbs.
- (g) Culverts- 35 pieces
- (h) Steel stakes (8 foot) 20 number
- (2) Kits distributed
 - (a) School kits- 2,250
- (3) Food- 420 lbs.
- (4) Clothing- 40 lbs.
- (5) Health items (soap, toothpaste, etc.) 90 lbs.
- (6) Agricultural tools- 20
- (7) Others- 0
- 2. (U) GVN program support. Specific completed construction or repair projects that US/FWMAF supported that were programmed as unfunded GVN RD programs are listed below.

| PROJECTS | PROVINCE | CONSTRUCTION/REPAIR | TYPE OF ASSISTANCE |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| House (Tu Ca b) | Quang Nam | Repair | Materials |
| Pagoda (Hoi An) | Quang Nam | Construction | Materials |
| Well (An Tra) | Quang Nam | Construction | Materials |

3. (U) Total number of man-days (10 hour days) personnel of unit engaged in civic action activities.

387

Enclosure (1)

| 4. (U) Cost of civic action projects. | | |
|---|----------|-------------|
| a. Cost of supplies contributed from military resources for civic action projects (does not include cost of commodities obtained from USAID, CARE, CRS, and like organizations). 307,967\$VN | | |
| b. Expenditures from the US/FWMAF Civic Action/PSYWAR Fund | | 73,200\$VN |
| 5. (U) Voluntary contributions (current month). | | |
| a. Collections/contributions | | 23,680\$VN |
| b. Expenditures on support of Military Civic Action. | | _14,220\$VN |
| 6. (U) Percent of U.S. Military Civic Action activities conducted jointly with: | | |
| a. Other FWMAF | | 10% |
| b. RVNAF | | 12% |
| c. U.S. civilian voluntary agencies | | 8% |
| 7. (U) Self-help. Estimated average percent of each project was completed by: | | |
| a. Self-help labor. | | 90% |
| b. Materials furnished by the people | | 20% |
| 8. (U) For each of the major civic action programs listed below, the number of man hours (10 hour days) and costs of supplies provided from military resources are listed. | | |
| PROGRAMS | MAN-DAYS | <u>\$VN</u> |
| a. Economic Development: Includes all agriculture, fisheries, markets and cottage industries, and other activities involving production and distribution of products. | 76 | 92,100 |
| b. Education: Includes all activities involving the increase and improvements of school facilities and classrooms or other group instruction. Technical training reported in programs | | |
| a, c, and d are excluded. | 67 | 51,405 |
| Enclosure (1) | | |

30

UNCLASSIFIED

c. Social Welfare. Includes all activities that improve or increase methods of transportation; eg., and roads, bridges, and waterways.

135 158,162

d. Transportation. Includes all activities that improve or increase methods of transportation; eg., and roads, bridges, and waterways.

29 6,300

A11

e. Refugee Assistance Support: assistance to refugees including activities reported in programs a, b, c, and d.

80 ____0

- 9. (U) Number of separate institutions assisted during the reporting period:
 - a. Schools-7
 - b. Orphanages 3
 - c. Hospitals/Dispensaries- 5
 - d. Other- 0
- 10. (U) Significant problems encountered which hinder or render less effective the civic action programs conducted within the Civil Affairs Subzone: Civic Action projects continue to be hindered by a shortage of construction materials.
- 11. (U) Beneficial results of civic action: The S-5 at 11th Motor Transport Battalion received intelligence from a IRO worker resulting in the finding of three (3) B-40 rockets.
- 12. (U) Assistance rendered within the 1st Marine Division CAAOR during the month of March was as follows:

MEDCAPS- 3,609

DENTCAPS- 42

Number of health workers trained- 5

Hygiene/sanitation classed held- 16

MEDEVACS (VN) - 192

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS, PERIOD 1-31MAR71

- 1. (U) During this reporting period, no Hoi Chanh rallied to Division units. Ralliers for the I Corps area for March 1971 total 180; 25 came from Quang Nam Province and seven (7) from Danang City (approximately 17%).
- 2. (U) "Earlywords" were utilized as follows:

UNIT SUPPORTED

DATE

2nd Battalion 1st Marines

13,26 Mar

3. (U) Armed Propaganda Teams were utilized as follows:

UNIT SUPPORTED

DATE

1st Marines

2 squads- 1 - 8 Mar

- 4. (U) ARVN POLWAR Teams were not utilized in March.
- 5. (U) Cultural Drama Teams were not utilized in March.
- 6. (U) HB(loudspeaker) Teams. All HB teams still remain attached to Regimental S-5's. The teams logged a total of 122:30 hours of broadcasting time.
- 7. (U) HE (audio-visual) Teams in support of Marines have logged in a total of 84 hours of movies.
- 8. (U) During this reporting period 10,542,000 leaflets were air dropped in the 1st Marine Division TAOR. 263,000 leaflets were hand distributed.
- 9. (U) During this reporting period a total of 32:35 hours of aerial broadcasts were made.

Enclosure (1)



COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS NARRATIVE SUMMARY

- 1. (U) CMMI. To insure that redeploying units were provided with maximum assistance, several staff visits were made to each unit. No communication-electronics command material management inspections were scheduled during this period; however, material readiness inspections were accomplished informally during regular staff visits.
- 2. (U) Staff Visits were made to the following units.
 - a. Headquarters Battalion
 - b. 1st Marines
 - G. Headquarters, 5th Marines
 - d. 1st Battalion, 5th Marines
 - e. 2d Battalion, 5th Marines
 - f. 3d Battalion, 5th Marines
 - g. Headquarters Battery, 11th Marines
 - h. Headquarters Battery, 2d Battalion, 11th Marines
 - i. "K" Battery, 2d Battalion, 11th Marines
 - j. 1st Motor Transport Battalion
 - k. 11th Motor Transport Battalion
 - 1. 1st Reconnaissance Battalion
 - m. 1st Engineer Battalion
 - n. 1st Medical Battalion
 - o. G-6, III Marine Amphibious Force
 - p. FLC, Electronics Maintenance
 - g. Communication Company, Headquarters Battalion
 - r. Headquarters Battalion Supply
 - s. 2d SSCT
 - t. "L" Battery, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines
- 3. (C) Communication Security. Emphasis on communication security during the month of March continued to produce improvements. The

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

COMFIDENTIAL



redistribution of RESTOR assets to remaining units has been essentially completed. The current high unit density of these equipments in the stay-behind force, plus continued command attention, is reflected in the fact that 1st Radio Battalion monitored 12,360 transmissions, none of which met TRANSEC Spot Report criteria for the month. One violation was detected by the Division Communication Company.

4. (C) New Plans and Programs

- a. Equipment transfers were planned and initiated to allow the control and operation of Division facilities such as the Communication Center and Combat Operations Center to be assumed by CG 3d MAB without disrupting vital operations. Crypto equipment, radio sets, mobile Data Communication Terminal AN/TIC-5, Telephone Central Office AN/TTC-28, fixed plant teletype and other equipment installed and requiring continuous availability were transferred in-place to Communication Support Company, 7th Communication Battalion.
- b. During March, COMUSMACV requested that DCG USARV take the necessary action to effect DA and CMC agreement for the transfer-in-place of the Telephone Central Office AM/TTC-28, owned and operated by the 1st Marine Division, to U. S. Army forces concurrent with the standdown and departure of U. S. Marine forces from RVM. While higher headquarters actions are not definite at this time, much working level coordination has begun.
- (1) On 1 Msrch, Major SMITH (SC) USA, DepSigO, 23rd InfDiv and Major LYONS (SC) USA, SigO, 196th Bde, 23rd InfDiv visited the CEO to discuss and plan for movement of the 196th Bde into the 1st Marine Division CP. All COC, communication center, radio, and telephone facilities were visited and briefed.
- (2) On 19 March the Executive Officer, Major CRANAHAN (SC) USA and Captain PETTIT (SC) USA, 37th SigBn, 12th SigGp, 1st SigBde visited the CEO to establish first contact for takeover of the Division telephone and cable systems by U. S. Army forces. A jointly agreed inventory of the telephone system is to begin.
- (3) On 20 March, the Commanding Officer, Colonel LOWRHY (SC) USA and Captain MELMON (SC) USA of the 12th SigGp, 1st SigBde visited the CEO to discuss turnover of the Division telephone and cable system in-place. The 12th SigGp is proceeding on the assumption that the dial telephone system AN/TTC-28, including all telephones and cable, will be transferred intact from the Marine Corps to the Army. The 37th SigBn is to be the operating agency, the 196th InfBde will be the CP tenant.
- (4) On 21 March, LtCol SHUMWAY (SC) USA, SigO, 23rd InfDiv visited the CEO to discuss phase-in of the 196th Bde to the 1st MarDiv AO and CP. All facilities were visited; the 23rd InfDiv will

Enclosure (1)





provide a communication platoon to handle communications from brigade to division. Billeting spaces and the collocation of InfBde, InfDiv, and SigBn communication troops and their various dates of arrival are being coordinated.

- (5) In furtherance of the proposed future transfer-in-place of the Telephone Central Office AN/TTC-28 to the U.S. Army, a total of eight Army personnel from the 37th Signal Bn, 12th Signal Gp, 1st Signal Bde were operationally attached to the Division Communication Company during March 1971. The Army personnel are working with Division personnel in order to become thoroughly familiar with the outside plant installation and the operation and maintenance of the system.
- c. The Switchboard SB-3082 installed as the 1st Marines administrative switchboard continues to provide satisfactory service. No major problems have been encountered.
- d. The CEO provided necessary technical supervision for turnover of communication-electronics equipment to RVNAF, transfer of communication-electronics equipment to reconstitution of 3rd FSR MO/MOA, and redistribution or preparation for embarkation of remaining communication-electronics equipment in each redeploying unit.

5. (U) Communication-Electronics Facilities

- a. During March 1971, 12 new circuits were engineered and 28 circuits were deactivated.
- b. There were 68 reportable outages handled by the Facilities Control Center, up slightly from the 65 handled last month. Overall teletype circuit availability within the Division was 94.5%.
- c. Two cables between the Main Division Frame and Hill 327 were rehabilitated.

6. (C) Operations

- a. Two multi-channel radio links between the 1st Marine Division CP and Baldy Combat Base were secured.
- b. The multi-channel radio link between the 11th Marines CP and Camp Faulkner was secured. This link was installed by Communications Support Company, 7th Communication Battalion, in support of the 1st Marine Division. It provided service between the 11th Marines and elements of 2d Battalion, 11th Marines during standdown and between the Division and 1st Engineer Battalion.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

- c. Embarkation communications were provided for Embarkation Unit IV during the period 8-13 March 1971. Stations were established at the Division Embarkation Office, Deep Water Pier, Tien Sha, and the Embarkation Officer Mobile.
- d. Embarkation communications were provided for Embarkation Unit V during the period 17-22 March 1971. Stations were established at the Division Embarkation Office, Deep Water Pier, Tien Sha, and the Embarkation Officer Mobile.
- e. Embarkation communications were provided for Embarkation Units VI and VII during the period 27-31 March 1971. Stations were established at the Division Embarkation Office, Deep Water Pier, and the Embarkation Officer Mobile.
- f. Dial telephones were installed at Hill 34 in support of units standing down.
- g. An HF-SSB radio link which had been established between the 1st Marine Division and personnel supporting the U.S. Army in Northern Military Region I was secured.
- h. A public address system was provided for the redeployment ceremonies in honor of the 11th Marines, 1st Engineer Battalion, 1st Reconnaissance Battalion and 1st Motor Transport Battalion.
- i. Supplements 1F and 2G of the 1st Marine Divisions Communication-Electronics Operating Instructions (CEOI) were promulgated during the month of March. The supplements contained new assignments of call signs and radio frequencies to Division units.
- j. The Division Communication Center, after processing 40,000 messages in May for its 1970 monthly high volume, continued to handle approximately 25 to 30 thousand messages per month for the remainder of the year. For 1971, message volume has continued to decrease so that in March 1971 there were approximately 15,000 messages handled, i.e., the total sent plus the total received. During the same period, the load on the Division Dial Telephone Exchange (DTE) has remained fairly constant; subscriber lines require approximately 75% 80% of system capacity and peak demand remains at two to three thousand busy hour calls.
- 7. (U) <u>Personnel</u>. During the month of March, the CEO recommended the reassignment of approximately 425 communication-electronics personnel among Division units. This was done in accordance with the Keystone Robin Charlie redeployment criteria to place appropriate skills in the various units for both operations and standdown/redeployment.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

1,586,935

UNCLASSIFIED

Comptroller Section Narrative Summary

- 1. (U) During the period, two Financial Management Technical Inspections and six Technical Assistance/Instruction Inspections were conducted.
- 2. (U) The status of fund support for the Division was as follows:
 - a. Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps

Authorization to Date

Unobligated Balance as of 1 Mar 71

Unobligated Balance as of 31 Mar 71

| | (1) Requisitional Authority Authorized to Date Unobligated Balance as of 1 Mar 71 Plus: Cancellations/Obligations | 2,757,703 1,381,865 | \$11,133,200 | | |
|----|--|------------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| | Unobligated Balance as of 31 Mar 71 | 1,001,000 | \$ 1 | ,139,568 | |
| | (2) Planning Estimate Authorization to Date Unobligated Balance as of 1 Mar 71 | 37,453 | \$ | 483,000 | |
| | Less: Obligations during the period Unobligated Balance as of 31 Mar 71 | 18,180 | \$ | 19,273 | |
| b. | Operation and Maintenance, Marine Co | rps [Medical | and I | ental) | |
| | (1) Requisitional Authority Authorization to Date Unobligated Balance as of 1 Mar 71 | 88,428 | \$ | 438,500 | |
| | Plus: Cancellations/Obligations Unobligated Balance as of 31 Mar 71 | 107,432 | ሔ | 195,860 | |
| С. | Assistance-In-Kind | | | | |

- 3. (U) During the period 4,748 personnel participated in the Savings Bond/ Savings Deposit Program for an overall 48 percent of participation in the Division.
- 4. (U) The Disbursing section paid out disbursments of 3,727,545.59 to 10,147 personnel on payrolls and 209 travel vouchers. A breakdown of the disbursments are as follows:

Less: Obligations during the period 1,355,305

ENCLOSURE (1)

4,616,000\$VN

231,630\$VN

UNCLASSIFIED

Military Rolls Civilian Rolls Public Vouchers Total 3,670,554.00 39,385.15 17,606.44 3,727,545.59

In addition, Piaster Sales amounted to \$37,350.00 and Government Checks in the amount of \$3,738,290.72 were issued.

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1. (U) The following distinguished visitors visited the command during March 1971.

| DATE(S) | NAME | REMARKS |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4 Mar71 | Vice AIM B. A. CLAREY | CINCPAC FLT |
| 10Mar71 | BGen B. K. GORWITZ, USA | ADC, 23d Inf Div |
| 27Mar71 | BGen D. L. FAW | Div Judge Advocate Div, HQMC |
| 27Mar71 | RAIM H. J. ROTRIDGE | Pac Flt Chaplain |

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

- Ol Mar (S) CG lst MarDiv notified CG III MAF of standdown of 1st Engineer Bn. Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg 281253Z Feb71 Tab: F
- Ol Mar (C) CG lst MarDiv published lst MarDiv cumulative totals for Operation HOANG DIEU 103.

 Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg 280556Z Feb71

 Tab: F
- Ol Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to passage of OPCON.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv mag OlOlOOZ Feb71
 Tab: F
- Ol Mar (C) CG lst MarDiv published review of Close Air Support.

 Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg OlO401Z Feb71

 Tab: F
- 02 Mar (C) lst MarDiv CCC published information on Sparrow Hawk.

 Ref: lst MarDiv CCC msg 011005Z Feb71

 Tab: F
- O2 Mar (C) CG lst MarDiv notified CG 2nd ROKMC BDE of relocation of lst MarDiv liasion personnel.

 Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg Ol0755Z Feb7l
 Tab: F
- O2 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published information concerning recon haven request.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg Oll257Z Feb71
- O2 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv notified CG 23rd Infantry Division of verification of temporary AO extension No. 9.

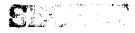
 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg O11300Z Feb71
 Tab: F
- 03 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to Basic Infantry Weapons Repair School.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 020836Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 03 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to Basic Ammunition Technician School.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 020835Z Mar71

 Tab: F Enclosure (1)

41



Contract of the second The Committee of the h

SECRET

- (U) 1st MarDiv COC notified III MAF COC of Herbicide operations. 03 Mar Ref: 1st MarDiv COC msg 020540Z Mar71 Tab: F
- (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information on school quotes for the 03 Mar Fourth Quarter. Ref: 1st MarDiv msg 021155Z Tab: F
- (C) CG 1st MarDiv notified units concerned with temporary AO 03 Mar extension No. 75, cancelled by the 5th Marines. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 021156Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 03 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved AO extension No. 76, for the 1st Task Force. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 021433Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 03 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published report to CG III MAF of RVNAF OJT Program. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 0300272 Mar71 Tab: F
- 03 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published report on standdown and locations of the following units, effective 3 Mar 71.
 - A. Hq Co, 5th Marines (Hill 34)
 - B. 2nd Bn, 5th Marines (Hill 34)
 - C. Hq Btry, 11th Marines (11thMarCant)

 - D. Hq Btry, 2nd Bn, 11th Marines (11thMarCant)
 E. Btry's E and W, 2nd Bn, 11th Marines (Camp FAULKNER)
 - F. Btry L, 4th Bn, 11th Marines (11th MT Cant)
 - Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 030750Z Mar71
 - Tab: F
- 1st MarDiv CCC published information on Sparrow Hawk. 03 Mar Ref: 1st MarDiv CCC msg 030625Z Mar71 Tab: F
- CG 1st MarDiv published information concerning the passage 04 Mar of OPCON to III MAF of the following units, effective 031740H Mar71.
 - A. Btry D, 2/11
 - B. Btry F, 2/11

Enclosure (1)

42





SECRET

- C. Btry K, 4/11
 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 031304Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 05 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv approved Recon Havens, 204P, 273, 275P and 277.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 040436Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- O5 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information concerning Monthly Chemical Activity Summary.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 040758Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- O5 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv notified 1st Recon Bn of a modification to Recon Haven 231-P.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg C41312Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 06 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information on Measurement of Progress Reprot on LCC, Security Status.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 051515Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 06 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv notified 1st Recon Bn concerning a modification of Recon Haven No. 231P.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 060100Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 06 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published standdown report to CG III MAF.
 Standdown of 1st Motor Transport Bn (-) at Camp Perdue,
 effective 6Mar71.
 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 060410Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 08 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AO extension No. 12, for the 23rd Infantry Division.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 071547Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- O8 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AO extension No. 777, for the 2nd ROKNC BDE.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 071548Z Mar71
 Tab: F

43

Enclosure (1)

STATET

SECRET

- 09 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information on NCO Leadership School, CRS 3-71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 081345Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- O9 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv requested the 1st Marines clear Recon Havens, 204P, 231P, 274, 275P 278, 279 from 100001H to 162400H Mar 71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 080924Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- O9 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv notified CG 2nd ROKMC BDE and 1st Task
 Force of temporary AO extension in following area UL
 (AT 9856) LR (BT 0354) for duration of 101200H to
 111200H Mar71.
 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 080925Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 10 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv informed 1st Marines of Recon Haven request for Recon Haven No. 231P.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 091208Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 10 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv notified 1st Recon Bn of Recon Haven approval for Recon Haven No s. 204F, 274, 275P, 278, and 279.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 100150Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 10 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published information concerning 1st Mar Div Operation Order No. 301-70.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 100239Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 10 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published information concerning the security of Baldy Combat Base by 1st Marines.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 100332Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 10 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information on formal school training for the Fourth Quarter, Fiscal Year 1971.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 100340Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 11 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to temporary AO extension No. 14, by 1st Task Force.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 101335Z Mar71

 Tab: F

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

- 12 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv notified CG III MAF of realignment of Marine forces in the vicinity of Hill 52.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 111231Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 12 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv notified CG III MAF of CG 1st MarDiv being relieved of FLC security as of 12Mar71. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 111230Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 12 Mar (C) CG lst MarDiv notified CG 2nd RCKCC BDE of approval of temporary AO extension No. 78, for period covering 120700H Mar71 to indefinate.

 Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg 111425Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 12 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv notified all 1st MarDiv units that Operation HOANG DIEU 103 terminated at 100800H Mar71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 110804Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 12 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published terminal 1st MarDiv totals for Operation HOANG DIEU 103 from 030600H Feb71 to 100800H Mar71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 120140Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 13 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv submitted to CG III MAF a Combat Unit Relief Report.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 121215Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 13 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published proposed dates for deactivation of miscellaneous minor Bases.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 121201Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 13 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to the passage of command of 3rd Battalion, 5th Marines to CG III MAF, effective 122330H Mar71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 121345Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 13 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to relief of FIC security and notified 1st Marines that they have the responsibility of providing a reaction force to FIC.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 122405Z Mar71
 Tab: F

Enclosure (1)

SECLET

SECRET

- 14 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to temporary
 A0 extension No. 79.
 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 131415Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 14 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published standdown report of 1st Recon
 Battalion (-) and a detachment of 1st Force Reconnaisance
 Company, effective 14Mar71 at Camp Reasoner.
 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 1401162 Mar71
 Tab: F
- 15 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv approved Recon Havens No's. 204P 280, 275P and 231P. Duration of all Recon Havens is 170001H to 232400H Mar71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 141235Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 15 Mar (U) CG lst MarDiv published information pertaining to proper use of rank titles as *pposed to pay grade.

 Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg 141500Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 16 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information to all 1st Marine Division units on Project 43-69-14; High Powered Sound System.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 150605Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 16 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published information concerning Redisposition of Forces.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 150740Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 16 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv notified all 1st Marine Division units of the availability of the Mine/Boobytraps Mobile Contact Team, and its maximum use is expected.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 160623Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 16 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AC extension No. 80, with modification for portion of area in 1st Marine Division TAOR.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 1507392 Mar71
 Tab: F
- 16 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published imformation on CBR/NBC class No. 3-22 to convene on 27Mar71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 161247Z Mar71

 Tab: F

Enclosure (1)



SECTET

SECRET

- 17 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approves temporary AO extension No. 82 for the 1st Task Force.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 161225Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 17 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved a temporary AO extension for 1st
 Task Force.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 161258Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 17 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information concerning ordnance safety.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 160600Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 18 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AO extension No. 83.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 171415Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 18 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information on the location of friendly civilians.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 180300Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 19 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published standdown report pertaining to 1st Medical Battalion.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 181444Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 19 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to disestablishement of CUPP platoons at 151200H Mar71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 181448Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 19 Mar (U) CG lst MarDiv published information pertaining to the Third Annual Marine Corps Training Conference.

 Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg 181449Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 19 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AO extension No. 84, for the 104th Regional Force Battalion.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 191200Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 22 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv commends the accomplishments of G/2/5 CUPP, from 7 September 70 to 3 March 71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg_130750Z Mar71

 Tab: F

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

- 22 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to munitions disposal.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 211300Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 22 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv notified 1st Marines that temporary AO extension No. 81 is cancelled as of 191900H Mar71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 211301Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 23 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to operations and civilian movement in the HAI VAN PASS area.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 220230Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 23 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv notified III MAF TRAINING, of nomines for Ejection Seat/Pressurization Class, 3-17. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 220231Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 23 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv notified 1st Marines of following Recon Haven request: 204P, 231P, 275P and 278. Duration of all Recon Havens is 240001H to 302400H Mar71. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 220720Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 23 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approves temporary AO extension No.
 85, for the 23rd Infantry Division, duration
 221200H Mar71 until 102400H April71.
 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 220823Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 23 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to modification of temporary AO extension No. 84, for Quang Nam Province.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 221320Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 23 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published imformation pertaining to quotas for Basic Ammo Technician School Class 3-19.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 221610Z Mar71

 Tab: F

Enclosure (1)

48



SEC RET

- 23 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to units chopped OPCON to Headquarters Bn., 1st Marine Division, and OPCON to 1st Marine Division. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 2216112 Mar71 Tab: F
- (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to Officers 24 Mar Embarkation School, Class 3-02. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 230201Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 24 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved Recon Havens 204P, 231P, 275P and Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 231508Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 24 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to CBR/MBC Class 3-22, 10April71. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 230200Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 25 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published standdown report of following units at locations indicated. Effective, 24March71.
 - 1. HqBn, 1st MarDiv (Div CP) 2. 1stBn, 5th Marines (Hill 34)
 3. 13th, ITT (Div CP)

 - 4. 11th MT Bn, (11th MT Cart)
 5. 7th, IT (Div CP)
 6. 2nd SSCT (Div CP)

 - Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 240800Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 25 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published passage of command information on the following units. effective 241535H Mar71.
 - 1. HqCo, 5th Marines
 - 2. 2nd Bn, 5th Marines3. 1st Recon Bn (-)

 - 4. Detachment of 1st Force Recon Co Ref: CG 1st MarDlv msg 240905Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 25 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published information on the Integrated Observation Device, (IOD). Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 240906Z Mar71 Tab: F

Enclosure (1)

49



SECRET

- (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AC extension No. 81, for 25 Mar the 101st Airborne Division. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 241020Z Mar71 Tab: F
- (C) CG 1st MarDiv notified CG FMF Pacific of the Utilization 25 Mar of Helicopter Command and Control Communications Central (ASC-11) Report. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 2412172 Mar71 Tab: F
- 25 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv submitted correction to the Mares Forstat Data Base Report. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 241338Z Mar71 Tab: F
- (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AO extension NO. 086, 25 Mar for RF/PF operation duration 251800H to 262400H Mar71. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 241339Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 26 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information on proposed combined meeting with the 2nd ROK Marine Brigade. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 251045Z Mar71 Tab: F
- 26 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to the security of QL-1. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 251046Z Mar71 Tab: F
- (S) CG 1st MarDiv published passage of command information 27 Mar for the following units to III MAF, effective 210735Z Mar71.
 - 1. Hq Btry, 2nd Bn, 11th Mar
 - Btry E, 2nd Bn, 11th Mar
 Btry W, 2nd Bn, 11th Mar

Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 210850Z Mar71 Tab: F

27 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv acknowledged receipt of XM96 ammunition. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 260942Z Mar71 Tab: F

Enclosure (1)

50



SECRET

SECRET

- 27 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv notified all 1st Marine Division units of Readiness Reporting Criteria.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 260943Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 27 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approves modification of temporary AO extension No. 86. Duration has been extended to 272400H Mar71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 261243Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 27 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv notified 1st Marine Division units of Passive Alert Condition Gray.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 270140Z Mar71
- 27 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to submission of 1st Marine Division units Command Chronologies for the month of April71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 270159Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 27 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to Redisposition of Forces.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv 270312Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 27 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AO extension No. 88, for the 23rd Infantry Division.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 270840Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 27 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AO extension No. 87, for the 23rd Infantry Division.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 271001Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 29 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published standdown report of 1st Medical Bn, effective 29Mar71, at 1st Medical Cant.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 280739Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 29 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv published information concerning Mares
 Forstat Data Base Reconciliation as of 17Mar71.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 290738Z Mar71
 Tab: F

Enclosure (1)

51

SECRET

Carlotte Carlotte

SECRET

- 29 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published readiness reporting criteria information.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 290740Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 29 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv published change to 1st MarDiv Frag Order 61-70.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 282350Z Mar71

 Tab: F, Entry 51 of 22 mar 71. [Overlay, Tab 8-15]
- 29 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AO extension No. 87, for the 23rd Infantry Division.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 271001Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 29 Mar (U) CG 1st MarDiv published information pertaining to Forstat error query card, type 2.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 280645Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 30 Mar (C) 1st MarDiv COC reports passage of OPCON, 1st Marines chop OPCON C/1/5 to 1st Bn 5th Marines effective 310800H Mar71.

 Ref: 1st MarDiv COC msg 291215Z Mar71
 Tab: F
- 30 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AO extension No. 81, for the 101st Airborne Division.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 291715Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 31 Mar (S) CG 1st MarDiv notified 1st Marines of Recon Haven requests.

 Haven no's 204P, 231P, 275P and 281.

 Ref: CO 1st MarDiv msg 291553Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 31 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved temporary AO extension No. 89, for the 23rd Infantry Division.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 301008Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 31 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv approved Recon Havens 204P, 231P, 275P and 281 as requested by Company A, 1st Recon Bn.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 307335Z Mar71

 Tab: F
- 31 Mar (C) CG 1st MarDiv notified CG III MAF of the termination of Operation UPSHUR STREAM.

 Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 302351Z Mar71

 Tab: F

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

STORT

COTTO TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

Logistics Input for Part III of the March 1971 Command Chronology

- 1.(6) A list of conferences and meetings attended is as follows:
 - 2 March 1971 A liaison visit to Hill 510 was made by Division Ordnance Officer. The new area sites for the 155 mm Howitzer emplacements were inspected.
 - 4 March 1971 The Ordnance Officer made a visit to EOD concerning disposition of Grade III ammunition.
 - 5 March 1971 Hill 391 was dismantled and vacated.
 - 6 March 1971 The Division Surgeon's Office conducted an inspection at Hill 34 on the stand down procedures of 2d Battalion, 5th Marines, 3d Battalion, 5th Marines, and Headquarters Company, 5th Marines.
 - 3 Harch 1971 Representatives of the Division Surgeon's Office held an informal inspection on the stand down procedures of 2nd Battalion, 11th Marines and 1st Engineer Battalion at Camp Faulkner.
 - 9 March 1971 The Division Supply Office released a message requisition to FLC requesting expedited supply action for parts for steam jennys which are required to clean vehicles for retrograde. On 15 March 1971, FSR advised that the documents had been inducted and status would follow.
 - 10 March 1971 The Division Surgeon's Office inspected the Battalion Aid Station at 3d Battalion, 1st Marines and 1st Battalion, 11th Marines. After the inspection, a critique was held with each Battalion Surgeon and respective Commanding Officer.

Boldy Combat Base was transferred to the 51st ARVN Regiment.

11 March 1971 An informal inspection on the stand down procedures of 11th Marines and 1st Motor Transport Battalion was conducted by the Division Surgeon's Office.

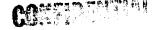
The Ordnance Officer conducted a trip to Deep Water Pier and Tien Sha Ramp to check vehicles and cargo staged for ordnance and munitions.

12 Warch 1971 The Division Engineer conducted an inspection of Stack Arms/ Cemp Lauer with a representative from G-4 Operations. Liaison was made with the III MAF Engineer and Real Estate

ENCLOSURE (1)

53

CONFIDENTIAL



CONTRACTOR IN

COMPIDENTIAL

Officer to coordinate repairs of Stack Arms.

Representatives of the Division Surgeon's Office went to Camp Faulkner and held an informal inspection on the stand down procedures of 2d Battalion, 11th Marines and 1st Engineer Battalion.

Hill 250 and OP 119 were dismantled and vacated.

16 March 1971 The Division Engineer made liaison with the 1st Battalion, 11th Marines at the Northern Artillery Cantonment to discuss unsatisfactory service from Philoc-Ford.

18 March 1971 The Ordnance Officer conducted an informal inspection of Deep Water Pier and Tien Sha Ramp to check vehicles and cargo for unauthorized ordnance and munitions.

21 March 1971 The Ordnance Officer conducted a liaison visit to Deep Water Pier and Tien Sha Ramp to inspect supplies and vehicles staged for embarkation for unauthorized ordnance and munitions.

23 March 1971 Camp Lauer/Stack Arms was transferred to the Danang Special Sector for use as a Peoples Self Defense Training Camp.

24 March 1971 The Ordnance Officer conducted a liaison visit to Deep Water Pier and Tien Sha Ramp to inspect equipment and supplies staged for embarkation for unauthorized ordnance and munitions.

26 March 1971 The Division Engineer made a reconnaissance of Liberty Bridge to inspect the extent of damage sustained in an enemy attempt to destroy the bridge.

27 March 1971 Camp Faulkner was transferred to the U. S. Army.

28 March 1971 The Division Engineer visited QL-1 near the intersection of Route 4 to inspect damage done to a culvert which was blown on 28 March 1971.

Italison was made with the U.S. Army by the Division Surgeon's Office in regard to support of Company A, 1st Medical Battalion following turn over of the Battalion's cantonment to U.S. Army units in late April.

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

ON NUMBER

UNCLASSIFIED

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

1. (U) Sequential listing of psychological operations in support of 1st Marine Division units for the period 1-31Mar71.

| DATE | LEAFLETS AIR DROPPED | LEAFLETS HAND DISTRIBUTED | AERIAL BROAD- CASTS (HOURS) | GROUND BROAD- CASTS (HOURS) |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 01MAR 02 03 04 | 255,000 600,000 540,000 385,000 | 1,000 1,500 3,600 1,000 | 1:30 1:30 1:40 1:55 | 2:00 2:00 4:00 3:00 |
| 05 06 07 | 490,000 352,000 220,000 | 150,000 16,000 | 1:00 2:00 1:40 | 6:00 6:00 |
| 08 09 10 11 | 319,000 428,000 | 4,000 8,000 5,600 1,000 | :30 | 3:00 3:00 7:00 4:00 |
| 12 13 14 | 540,000 | 2,600 1,000 | : 40 | 3:00 2:00 |
| 15 16 17 18 | 547,000 408,000 | 3,000 6,000 6,000 1,000 | :50 2:00 | 5:00 6:00 8:00 5:00 |
| 19 20 21 22 | 377,000 610,000 150,000 558,000 | 8,300 | :50 2:20 1:40 1:05 | 7:30 7:00 |
| 23 24 25 | 388,000 320,000 320,000 | 7,000 10,000 10,000 | :35 :35 | 2:30 6:00 8:00 |
| 26 27 28 29 | 345,000 300,000 300,000 560,000 | 3,000 11,000 | : 25 2:30 :50 1:30 | 3:00 6:00 |
| 30 31 | 480,000 270,000 | 1,000 2,000 | 3:20 1:40 32:35 | 7:30 6:00 122:30 |
| TOTAL | 10,542,000 | 263,000 | 34,33 | 144.30 |

2. (U) Themes used were as follows:

a. Chieu Hoì

c. Rice denial

e. Pro GVN

b. Anti VC/NVA

d. Rewards

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1 MARCH Capt CLARK, Lt CARTER and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 3d Battalion, 5th Marines.

Capt CLARK, Lt CARTER and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Engineer Bettalion.

Capt CLARK, Lt CARTER and Sagt SCHMELING made a staff visit to "E" Battery, 2d Battalion, 11th Marines.

2 MARCH Lt CARTER and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Motor Transport Battalion.

> Capt CLARK and It CARTER made a staff visit to Headquarters Battery, 11th Marines.

3 MARCH Capt CLARK and Lt CARTER made a staff visit to 1st Reconnaissance Battalion.

LtCol HEHM, Capt CLARK and It CARTER made a staff visit to 3d Battalion, 5th Marines.

4 MARCH Capt CLARK and Lt CARTER made a staff visit to Headquarters 5th Marines.

Capt CLARK and Lt CARTER made a staff visit to 2d Battalion, 5th Marines.

Capt CLARK, Lt CARTER and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 3d Battalion, 5th Marines.

SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Motor Transport Battalion.

5 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN, Capt CLARK, Lt CARTER and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 3d Battalion, 5th Marines.

Capt CLARK, Lt CARTER and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Engineer Battalion.

Capt CLARK, Lt CARTER and SSgt SCHWELING made a staff visit to 2d Battalion, 11th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and Capt CLARK made a staff visit to Headquarters, 5th Marines.

6 MARCH Lt CARTER and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Motor Transport Battalion.

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

6 MARCH Lt CARTER and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to "L" Battery, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines.

LtCol HENN made staff visits to Headquarters, 5th Marines and 2d Battalion, 5th Marines.

8 MARCH LtCol HENN, Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 2d Battalion, 11th Marines.

LtCol HENN, Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Engineer Battalion.

9 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN, Capt CLARK and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to Headquarters, 5th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN, Capt CLARK and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 2d Battalion, 11th Marines.

10 MARCH Col LEES and LtCol HENN made staff visits to Headquarters, 5th Marines and, 2d Battalion, 5th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 2d Battalion, 11th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 2d Battalion, 5th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Battalion, 5th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to Headquarters Battery, 11th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to lst Motor Transport Battalion.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to "L" Battery, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines.

11 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 2d Battalion, 5th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to Headquarters, 5th Marines.

12 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to lst Engineer Battalion.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Reconnaissance Battalion.

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

12 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to lst Motor Transport Battalion and 11th Motor Transport Battalion.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to "L" Battery, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 2d Battalion, 11th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Marines.

13 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to "L" Battery, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to Headquarters, 5th Marines.

- 14 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to lst Reconnaissance Battalion.
- 15 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to "L" Battery, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Engineer Battalion.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHNELING made a staff visit to 1st Reconnaissance Battalion.

16 MARCH LtCol HENN made a staff visit to 1st Reconnaissance Battalion.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Reconnaissance Battalion.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to Headquarters, 5th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to 1st Battalion, 5th Marines.

- 17 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN and SSgt SCHMELING made a staff visit to lst Engineer Battalion.
- 18 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN made a preliminary inspection for ARVN turnover at 1st Motor Transport Battalion.
- 20 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN and GySgt LOONEY attended the ARVN Turnover at 1st Motor Transport Battalion.

Enclosure (1)

58

UNCLASSIFIED

20 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN and GySgt LOONEY made a staff visit to lst Engineer Battalion.

22 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN made a staff visit to 1st Battalion, 5th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN made a staff visit to 1st Medical Battalion.

Capt CLARK and Lt CARTER made a staff visit to Headquarters Battalion.

23 MARCH Capt CLARK and Lt CARTER made a staff visit to III Marine Amphibious Force.

Col LEES made a staff visit to Headquarters, 1st Marines.

Capt CLARK and Lt CARTER made a staff visit to Force Logistics Command, Electronics Maintenance.

Capt CLARK and Lt CARTER made a staff visit to 1st Marines.

24 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN made a staff visit to 11th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN made a staff visit to 11th Motor Transport Battalion.

Capt CLARK made a staff visit to Headquarters Battalion.

25 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN made a staff visit to Headquarters Battery, 11th Marines.

Maj HARDIMAN made a staff visit to 1st Battalion, 5th Warines.

26 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN made a staff visit to 11th Motor Transport Battalion.

Maj HARDIMAN, Capt CLARK and Capt CARTER made a staff visit to 1st Marines.

29 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN made a staff visit to 1st Battalion, 5th Marines.

30 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN made a staff visit to 1st Medical Battalion.

Maj HARDIMAN made a staff visit to Communications Company, Headquarters Battalion.

Capt CLARK and Capt CARTER made a staff visit to Headquarters Battalion Supply.

Enclosure (1)

59

UNCLASSIFIED

31 MARCH Maj HARDIMAN made a staff visit to 2nd SSCT.

Enclosure (1)

60

UNCLASSIFIED

Comptroller Section Sequential Listing of Significant Events

- 13 Mar M/Sgt STIER, Cpl TUTERA and L/Cpl CALDWELL conducted a Technical Assistance/Instruction Inspection of Headquarters Company, 5th Marines and 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines.
- 18 Mar M/Sgt STIER, and Cpl DENNIS conducted a Financial Management Technical Inspection of 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines.
- 20 Mar M/Sgt STIER, Cpl TUTERA and L/Gpl CALDWELL conducted a Technical Assistance/Instruction Inspection of Headquarters Battery, 11th Marines and 1st Motor Transport Battalion.
- 23 Mar M/Sgt STIER and Cpl DENNIS conducted a Technical Assistance/ Instruction Inspection of 1st Battalion, 5th Marines.
- 24 Mar M/Sgt STIER and Cpl TUTERA conducted a Technical Assistance/ Instruction Inspection of 1st Engineer Battalion.
- 25 Mar M/Sgt STIER and Cpl TUTERA conducted a Technical Assistance/ Instruction Inspection of 1st Medical Battalion.
- 25 Mar M/Sgt STIER and Cpl DENNIS conducted a Technical Assistance/ Instruction Inspection of Headquarters Battalion.
- 31 Mar M/Sgt STIER and Cpl DENNIS conducted a Financial Management Technical Inspection of 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines.

ENCLOSURE (1)

61

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

62

UNCLASSIFIED

PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

| √TAB | A | | Command Directory |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| TAB | В | (Copy 1 only) | Operational and Administrative Documents |
| TAB | C | (Copy 1 only) | Situation Reports, = 60-90 |
| JT AB | D | (Copy 1 only) | Photographs News Releases |
| TAB | \mathbf{E} | (Copy 1 only) | News Releases |
| √TAB | \mathbf{F} | (Copy 1 only) | G-3 Journals |
| TAB | G | (Copy 1 only) | Command Information Notebook |
| TAB | | | Headquerters Bn Command Chronology |
| TAB | I | | First Marines Command Chronology |
| /TAB | J | | Fifth Marines Command Chronology |
| J TAB | K | | Eleventh Marines Command Chronology |
| √ TA B | L | | First Bn, Fifth Marines Command Chronology |
| JTAB | M | | First Reconnaissance Bn Command Chronology |
| JTAB | N | | First Engineer Bn Command Chronology |
| JTAB | 0 | | First Motor Transport Bn Command Chronology |
| /TAB | P | | First Medical Bn Command Chronology |
| jtab | Q | | Eleventh Motor Transport Bn Command Chronology |

Enclosure (1)

63

COMMAND DIRECTORY

MARCH 1971



HEADQUARTERS

1ST MARINE DIVISION (-) (REIN)

FLEET MARINE FORCE

DANANG VIETNAM

| DISTRIBUTION | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| EACH GENERAL/SPECIAL STAFF SECTION | 10 |
| EACH REGIMENT | 40 |
| EACH SEPARATE BATTALION | 15 |
| EACH SEPARATE COMPANY | 05 |
| CMC CCDE AC | 03 |
| XXIV CCRPS | 25 |
| III MAF | 05 |
| 1ST MAW | 05 |
| 2D MAN | 05 |
| 3D MARCIV | 10 |
| 5TH MAB | 05 |
| 1 MEF | 05 |
| 30 FSR | 05 |
| FLC | 05 |
| MCB, CAMPEN | 05 |
| MCB. CLNC | 05 |
| MCB, CAMP BUTLER | 05 |
| MCAS, EL TORO | 10 |
| MCDEC, QUANVA | 05 |
| FMFPAC | 05 |
| MCRD, SDIEGO | 05 |
| 3D MAW | 05 |

| DIVISION COMMANDER | MA JGEN | WIDDECKE | CF | APR71 | 1STMD | 6206 | 6206 |
|--------------------------|---------|----------------|----|----------|-------|-------------|---------|
| AIDE-DE-CAMP | CAPT | HAIR | CT | JUL71 | 1STMD | 6213 | 6470 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | SGTMAJ | MERVOSH | MD | FE872 | 1STMD | 6170 | 6664 |
| | | | | | | | |
| ASST DIV COMER | BGEN | SIMMONS | EΗ | JUN71 | 1STMD | 6209 | 6109 |
| AIDE-DE-CAMP | 1STLT | O HARA | MJ | APR71 | 1STMD | 6209 | 6470 |
| | | | | | _ | | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | BLANCHARD | DH | AUG71 | 1STMD | 6205 | 6105 |
| STAFF SECRETARY | CAPT | HILL | | | 1STMD | | 6123 |
| COMM INFO OFFICER CIO | CAPT | KEMPF | | | 1STMD | | 6453 |
| PROTOCOL OFFICER | 1STLT | KENNEY | | | 1STMD | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| ASST C OF S G-1 | COL | HERRIN | WM | AUG71 | 1STMD | 6101/6201 | 6512 |
| ASST G-1 | LTCOL | LUTZ | TJ | OCT71 | 1STMD | 6101/6201 | 6557 |
| SPECIAL PROJECT OFFICER | MAJ | DOWLING | EH | AUG71 | 1STMD | 6454 | 6520 |
| SPECIAL PROJECT OFFICER | MAJ | GAUCHER | ED | SEP71 | 1STMD | 6454 | 6630 |
| SPECIAL PROJECT OFFICER | MAJ | SEHUISTER | | | | 6101/6201 | 6581 |
| MMS CCORD OFFICER | MAJ | BROWN | | | 1STMD | | 6665 |
| ADMIN OFFICER | 1STLT | CONOVER | | | | 6201/6101 | 6680 |
| | | | _ | | | | |
| ASST C OF S G-2 | COL | SMITH JR | AC | JUL71 | 1STMD | 6202 | 6461 |
| ASST G-2 | LTCOL | JONES | | | 1STMD | | 6665 |
| OPNS INTEL OFFICER | MAJ | BRAUN | | | 1STMD | | 6665 |
| ACCUISITION CFFICER | MAJ | SEYMOUR | | | 1STMD | | 6665 |
| SP INTEL OFFICER | | ADAMS JR | | | 1STMD | | 666 |
| GRND SURV/SCAMP | ISTLT | | | | 1STMD | | 6660 |
| TARGET INTEL OFFICER | ISTLT | STILES JR | | | 1STMD | | 6178 |
| OOBC | WO | BASS | | | 1STMD | | 6550 |
| CURRENT INTEL OFFICER | CW D4 | HEALEY | | | 1STMD | | 0770 |
| CHIEF AG | CAPT | MCCOLLUM | | | | 8-957-5551 | |
| 2D SPEC SECT COMM TEAM | ISTLT | MANCUSO | | | 1STMD | | (()) |
| IT/ITT CCORC/ARVN INTERP | | | | | | | 6442 |
| TEAM COMOR 7TH IT | ISTLT | LAMB | | | 1STMD | | |
| TEAM COMDR 30 IT | CAPT | HOXSEY LAMB | | | 1STMD | | |
| TEAM COMDR 1ST IT | | | | | 1STMD | | |
| TEAM COMDR 3C CIT | CWO-2 | SCHAFFER | | | 1STMD | | 6424 |
| | CAPT | KNIPPER | | | | 7-5146 | |
| SCI OFFICER | CAPT | KNIPPER | | | 1STMD | | 6445 |
| TEAM COMDR 13TH ITT | 1STLT | ANDERTON | СН | 00171 | 1STMD | 9530 | |
| ASST C OF S G-3 | ¢01 | LITTED | | 1114 771 | 16740 | (2024/247 | |
| | COL | UTTER | | | | 6203/6347 | 6473 |
| ASST G-3 | LTCOL | TURNER | | | 1STMD | | 4530 |
| PLANS OFFICER | LTCOL | LOVE | | | 1STMD | | 6538 |
| ASST PLANS OFFICER | MAJ | MILLER | | | 1STMD | | |
| OPERATIONS OFFICER | LTCCL | MARTIN | | | 1STMD | | |
| ASST GRERATIONS OFFICER | MAJ | GARDNER | | | 1STMD | | |
| SENIOR COC WATCH OFFICER | | MURTLAND | | | ISTMD | | 6520 |
| COC WATCH OFFICER | 1STLT | ENGLISH | | | ISTMD | | |
| COC WATCH OFFICER | 1STLT | | | | 1STMD | | 6565 |
| COC WATCH OFFICER | ISTLT | BURKE | | | ISTMD | | |
| AFSC | MAJ | STEPHANI | | | ISTMD | | 6538 |
| TRAINING OFFICER | ISTLT | STANSBURY | | | ISTMU | | |
| TARGET INFO CFFICER | CAPT | HANSEN | | | ISTMD | | MAR |
| ROKMC LN CFFICER | CAPT | KROHN | | | | 6168/6403 | |
| OIC RCG | ISTLT | KING | | | LSTMD | | 6666 |
| ADMIN OFFICER | 1STLT | RICH | | | 1STMD | | 6553 |
| ADV TEAM 15 | 1STLT | SAVAGE III | FΑ | MAR71 | ISTMD | HOA YEN TOC | |
| AGET C DE C C C | 601 | NCCIN OCT | | | | | |
| ASST C OF S G+4 | COL | MCCULOCH | | | 1STMD | | 6464 |
| DEPUTY G-4 | LTCOL | HYNDMAN | | | 1STMD | | 6231 |
| OPNS CFFICER | MAJ | SOLTER JR | | | ISTMD | | 6549 |
| ASST CRNS OFFICER | CAPT | MORROW | Ε | JUL71 | 1STMD | 6251 | 6544 |

| | | CDANT | TN | .101.71 | LSTMD | 6404/6251 | 6626 |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|------|---------|---------|-----------|---|
| FACILITIES OFFICER | CAPT | GRANT | พ่อ | AUG71 | ISTMD | 6251 | 6666 |
| ASST CPNS OFFICER | ISTLT | STROHLEIN | CNI | AUG71 | ISTMD | 6429 | 6549 |
| PLANS OFFICER | MAJ | ROBINSON | OM | 111N71 | 1STMD | 6104 | 6549 |
| MAINT/MGMT CFFICER | MA J | DAVIDSON | UM | JUNII | 1STMD | 6104 | 6577 |
| MAINT OFFICER | CAPT | FAGEN | CL | JULII | LOIMU | 6104 | 6577 |
| ASST MAINT OFFICER | CW0-2 | BROWN | EH | MAR/1 | 1STMD | 0104 | 0311 |
| ADP CFFICER | CAPT | PRINSTER | PJ | JUL71 | 15TMD | 6159/6104 | |
| MARES OFFICER | ISTLT | CARPENTER | MŁ | JAN72 | 1STMD | 6104 | 6666 |
| ALLOWANCE OFFICER | ISTLT | BROWN | TN | JUN71 | 1STMD | 6104 | 6577 |
| ALLUMANCE OFFICER | 13.1. | 2 | | | | | |
| | COL | BAITY | RB | JUN71 | 1STMD | 6292/6346 | 6463 |
| ASST C OF S G-5 | CAPT | ATKINSON | WT | JUL 71 | 1STMD | 6346/6292 | 6145 |
| ASST G-5 | - | MOFFETT | RE | NOV71 | LSTMD | 6292/6436 | 6135 |
| PSY CPS CFFICER | 1STLT | | J | | 1STMD | | 6135 |
| 29TH CA PLT COMMANCER | CAPT | FEARN | | | 1STMD | | 6135 |
| CIVIC ACTION OFFICER | 1 S T L T | CARR | | | | 6292/6346 | 6565 |
| ASST CIVIC ACTION CFF | 1 S T L T | GUNNELL | | | | 6191/6167 | 6652 |
| 7TH PSYOPS HE TEAM LOR | 15 TLT | PUKRIFCHAK | J | | | | |
| DETACHMENT 1 DET CMDR | ISTLT | STANSBURY | | | | 6191/6167 | 6652 |
| DETACHMENT 1 HE TH LOR | 1STLT | PUSTON | С | | | 6191/6167 | 6652 |
| ADMIN OFFICER | 1STLT | BAKER | SF | DEC71 | 1STMD | 6292/6346 | 6135 |
| ADPIN OFFICER | • • • | | | | | | |
| ASST C OF S COMPTROLLER | LTCCL | REGAN | ΕJ | JUL71 | 1STMD | 6192/6530 | 6557 |
| ASST COMPT/BUDGET CFF | CAPT | LIPPMANN | RF | MAY71 | 1STMD | 6192/6530 | 6446 |
| W221 COMPINED OF CIT | CALL | | | | | | |
| | M A 1 | ERWIN | НΔ | JUL 71 | 1STMU | 6293 | 6548 |
| ADJUTANT | MAJ | | | | 1STMD | | 6577 |
| PERSONNEL OFFICER | CAPT | HREBIK | | | | 6647/6547 | • |
| ASST PERSONNEL OFFICER | 1 S T L T | EDWARDS | 30 | JUL 11 | 1 CTMD | 6647/6547 | |
| REDEPLOYMENT CFFICER | CMC | BENTON | WC | JULII | 1STMD | 4422 | |
| 9 AND C FILES OFFICER | 1STLT | | K M | APRIL | 151MD | 435044433 | |
| RPS CUSTODIAN | 15TLT | | | | | 6259/6622 | |
| AWARDS OFFICER | 1STLT | STRAUSS | GM | JUN71 | 151MD | 6443/6478 | 6442 |
| CRCC | | | | | | 6264/6452 | |
| CRCC | | | | | | | |
| AIR OFFICER | COL | HART | | | | 6214/6304 | 6471 |
| ASST DIV AIR OFFICER | MAJ | SHEEHAN | RJ | JUN71 | 1STMD | 6214/6304 | 6231 |
| AIR LIAISON CFFICER | ISTLT | JONE S | RD | JUL71 | 1STMD | 6214/6268 | 6543 |
| AIR LIAISUN CEFICER | ISTLT | SWENSON | t W | JUL 71 | 1STMD | 6214/6268 | 6543 |
| AIR LIAISON OFFICER | | STOUGH | GF | .001.71 | 1 STMD | 6214/6268 | 6543 |
| AIR LIAISON OFFICER | ISTLT | 310000 | O.L | 001.1 | 2011.0 | 022 | |
| | *** | TACK COM | ıc | SED71 | 1STMD | 6392 | 6562 |
| AMERICAN RED CROSS | MR • | JACKSON | 30 | 35411 | 13100 | 0372 | 0302 |
| | | | | 14473 | 1.0740 | 4570 | |
| AREA AUDITOR | CW0-4 | DCALLAGHAN | () M | JAN 12 | 1 STMD | 0310 | |
| • | | | | | | | |
| ARTILLERY OFFICER | COL | RUDZIS | ΕM | JUL 71 | ISTMD | 6296 | 6296 |
| | | | | | | | |
| CAREER RLANNING OFFICER | MAJ | ORAVITS | JJ | DEC71 | . ISTMD | 6431 | 6588 |
| COMP GRADE OFF RET OFF | | | | | | | |
| COMP GRADE STI HET GIT | | | | | | | |
| CHARLATH | CAPT | WOOTTEN | TJ | JAN72 | 1STMD | 6219/6596 | 6472 |
| CHAPLAIN | CDR | PRICKETT | | | | 6219/6596 | 6581 |
| ASST CIVISION CHAPLAIN | CDR | 1111011211 | | | | • | |
| | MA 1 | MURRAY | .in | 00.171 | 1STMD | 6329 | 6630 |
| CLURS CFFICER | MAJ | PUNNAT | 3.0 | | , | | |
| | £01 | 1555 | 114 | AUG71 | 1 STMD | 6172 | 6472 |
| COMM ELECT OFFICER | COL | LEES | UA | 111171 | 1 CTMD | 6172/6193 | 6557 |
| ASST COMM ELECT OFFICER | LTCOL | | חא | 111171 | 1STMD | 4534 | 6538 |
| ASST COMM ELECT OFFICER | MAJ | HARDIMAN | | | I STMD | | 6650 |
| ASST COMP ELECT OFFICER | CAPT | CLARK | | | | | 6650 |
| ASST COMM ELECT OFFICER | ÇAPT | FARLEY | | | 1STMD | | |
| ASST COMM ELECT OFFICER | ISTLT | | | | 1STMD | | 6644 |
| DIV COMM CENTER OFFICER | CAPT | FISHERO | DW | JUN71 | L 1STMD | 6294 | 6521 |
| | | | | | | | |

| DENTAL OFFICER | CMDR | ARMSTRONG | WP | AUG71 | 1 STMD | 7-5075 | |
|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | - | | | | 1STMD | | |
| DISBURSING OFFICER | MAJ | DIFFEN | | | | | |
| EDUCATION OFFICER | LAM | ORAVITS | 11 | MAR71 | 1STMD | 6491 | 6588 |
| ENBARKATION OFFICER ASST EMBARK OFFICER | MAJ Capt | KNIGHT Halterman | | _ | 1STMD 1STMD | | 6548 6548 |
| ENGINEER OFFICER | LTCOL | OCONNELL | PJ | NOV71 | 1STMD | 6103/6315 | 6145 |
| EXCHANGE OFFICER | CAPT | REDDING | HL | SEP71 | 1STMD | 6633 | 6357 |
| FOOD SERVICES CFFICER | CAPT | MCGRATH | AL | SEP71 | 1STMD | 6532/6640 | 6442 |
| INSPECTOR GROUND SAFETY OFFICER | CDL 15TLT | ZAUDTKE MILLER | | | | 6208/6372 6208/6372 | 6465 6666 |
| INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS D | 1STLT | CONOVER | нн | JUL71 | 1STMD | 6446/6151 | 6446 |
| MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER CONVOY CONTROL OFFICER | LTCOL 1STLT | STEPHENS JR NELSON | - | | 1STMD 1STMD | | 6588 |
| NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER | LTCMDR | HERRIN | WF | SEP71 | 1STMD | 6447 | 6581 |
| ORDNANCE OFFICER MAINT OFFICER | 1STLT CAPT | HEURING FAGEN | | | 1STMD 1STMD | 6283/6638 6104 | 6638 6638 |
| POSTAL OFFICER | CAPT | NEW | W | SEP71 | IMAW | 7-5237 | |
| PROVOST MARSHAL DEPUTY PROVOST MARSHAL | COL 1STLT | ZAUDTKE WEDA | | | 1STMD 1STMD | | 6465 6222 |
| PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICER | 1STLT | WALDROP | FN | JUL71 | 1 STMD | 6609/6600 | 6660 |
| RECONNAISSANCE OFFICER | LTCOL | TRAINOR | BE | AUG71 | 1STMD | 6297 | 6297 |
| REPRODUCTION OFFICER | CWO | WHEATLEY | J | SEP71 | 1STMD | 6636 | |
| SPECIAL SERVICES OFFICER CUSTODIAN REC FUND | 1STLT 1STLT | SUTTON GALLOP | | | 1STMD 1STMD | 6537/6566 6537 | 6149 6143 |
| STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE DEPUTY SJA ADMIN OFFICER REVIEW OFFICER CHIEF TRIAL COUNSEL | COL LTCOL 1STLT MAJ CAPT | HOLBEN KRESS DESJARDIN GRANGER IVERSON JR | PN AH JH RK | JUN71 NOV71 JUL71 AUG71 | 1STMD 1STMD 1STMD 1STMD | 6506/6696 6506/6696 6506/6696 6319/6324 6324/6355 6393/6417 | 6467 6557 6680 6556 |
| CHIEF DEFENSE COUNSEL LEGAL ASSISTANCE OFFICER | CAPT | LYNCH PAGLIA | AL. | NOV71 | 1STMD | 6393/6417 | |
| SUPPLY OFFICER ASST SUPPLY CFFICER OPERATIONS OFFICER ASST ORERATIONS OFFICER PERSONNEL EFFECTS OFF | LTCOL LTCOL MAJ CWO3 1STLT | DECARLO BELL MCGRADY BLOUNT JR. MACDONALD | DL MG EC | JUL71 NOV71 JAN72 | 1STMD 1STMD | 6396/6321 6396/6221 6321/6221 6321/6221 6621 | 6544 6544 6533 6533 6680 |
| SURGEON ASST DIVISION SURGEON ADMIN OFFICER PREV MEDICINE OFFICER | CAPT CDR LCDR LT | PARISER ELLIOT BROWN SAMMONS | ₩A D | JUN71 NOV71 | 1STMD | 6507/6316 | 6463 DLINE 6525 |

| HEADQUARTERS BATTALION | 601 | DOVANT | .im | .1AN72 | 1STMD | 6501 | 6465 |
|--|--------|--------------------|-----|---------|----------|--------------|--------|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | BRYANT | B.C | 00171 | 1STMD | 6334 | 6549 |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LICUL | WEHRLE GILBERT | V.K | 3111 71 | ISTMD | 6381/6387 | 6626 |
| ADJUTANT | CWU-2 | MCPEAK | RW | JAN72 | 1STMD | 6334 | 6664 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | SGIFAG | HUFEAN . | | • | | | |
| HEADQUARTERS 1ST MARINES | | | | | | | 4 25 E |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | KELLY | PX | JUN71 | 1STMD | 6194 | 6255 |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | LYONS | RJ | SEP71 | 1STMD | 6194 | 6183 |
| ADJUTANT | M/SGT | HEATON | BL | AUG/1 | 1STMD | 6691 | 0103 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | SGTMAJ | ANDREWS | LB | AUG/1 | 1STMD | 9941 | |
| 1ST BATTALION 1ST MARINES | | | | | | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL | ROSE | RP | JUN71 | 1STMD | 6148 REGT SW | |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJ | SMITH | RH | JUL71 | 1STMD | 6148/6183 | |
| | ISTIT | SCOTT | RF | JUL71 | 1STMD | 6148/6149 | |
| ADJUTANT Sergeant major | | 0110 | CE | NOV71 | 1STMD | 6148/6183 | |
| SERGEART MAJOR | 55 | | | | • | | |
| 2D BATTALION 1ST MARINES | | | | | | 7-951- | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LICOL | MOSS | RE | AUG71 | 1STMD | 3798/2636 | |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJ | GARDNER | G۷ | AUG71 | 1 STMD | 3798/2636 | |
| ADJUTANT | 1STLT | | EG | DEC71 | 1 STMD | 3481/3005 | |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | SGTMAJ | IVINS | CA | AUG71 | 1STMD | 2636 | |
| | | | | | | 3/1 SW BD | |
| 3D BATTALION 1ST MARINES | | | | 71 | 1STMD | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL | | MA | JUL 11 | 1STMD | 6337 6350 | |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | | SMITH | NH | AUG/1 | 1STMD | 4250 | |
| ADJUTANT | | MCCANN | KU | AUG 11 | 1STMD | 6359 | |
| SERGEANT MAJCR | SGTMAJ | LONG | 1 4 | 00171 | 13100 | 0339 | |
| HEADQUARTERS 5TH MARINES | | | | | | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | JUDGE | CV | JUN71 | 1STMD | 6612 | |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJ | SHROYER JR. | ÐK | MAR71 | 1STMD | 6612 | |
| ADJUTANT | CAPT | SCHULTZ | ٧L | SEP71 | 1 STMD | 6617/6618 | |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | | AURIN | A | AUG71 | 1STMD | 6612 | |
| SERVER TO THE STATE OF THE STAT | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION 5TH MARINE | S | | | | | (2/5 | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL | HART JR | FA | AUG/1 | 1STMD | 6245 | |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJ | | FM | AUGII | 1STMD | 6242 | |
| ADJUTANT | | CARLIN | SE | JUL/1 | 1STMD | 1 0241 | |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | SGTMAJ | NEVEU | AC | JAN/2 | 1STMD | 0 6245 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION 5TH MARINES | | LIAMI TAI | TN | 1111 71 | 1STM | 6326 | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL | | Pr | 10171 | 1STMC | 6326 | |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJ | | Di | CED71 | 1 STMC | 6322/6353 | |
| THATUEDA | 2NDLT | BRAKE Bresnahan | | | 1STM | | |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | 121201 | BRESNAHAN | J | . HINT | . 25000 | , 0325 | |
| HEADQUARTERS 11TH MARINE | S | | | | | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | RUDZ I S | EN | 4 JUL71 | 1STME | 6296 | 6179 |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | MORROW | SI | AUG71 | 1STM | 6296 | 6179 |
| ADJUTANT | ISTLT | | CI | 4 JUN71 | 1STM | 6558 | |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | | JURBAN | E | J AUG71 | LISTMO | 6514 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION 11TH MARIN | E> | | | - 6047 | L 1STM | 1 4107 | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL | OGDEN | 81 | NUV/ | L ISTMI |) 01VI | |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJ | DOERNER | M(| . NUV/ | L 151MI | 0 6264 | |
| ADJUTANT | 1STLT | | [· | J PAK/ | L ISTMI | D 0634 | |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | SG TMA | J LANG | 11 | P DEUT | 1 12 I W | כופט ע | |

| 2D BATTALION 11TH MARINES COMMANDING OFFICER EXECUTIVE OFFICER ADJUTANT SERGEANT MAJOR | MA J Ma j | ADAMS CALDWELL | RT RL | PAR71 NOV71 | 1STMD 1STMD | 6575/6266 6575/6266 6575/6266 6575/6266 | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|----------|----------------|---|--|----------------------|
| 3D 8 HOWITZER BATTERY COMMANDING OFFICER EXECUTIVE OFFICE | MA J CAPT | MCCALLUM TERPSTRA JR | | | 1STMD 1STMD | | |
| 1ST MEDICAL BATTALICN COMMANDING CFFICER EXECUTIVE OFFICER ADJUTANT SERGEANT MAJCR | CDR LT LTJG 1STSGT | ELLIOT HOWARD SPARKS FICZKO | IC BT | NOV71 AUG71 | 1STMD 1STMD 1STMD 1STMD | 6398 6313 | 6483 6483 |
| IST ENGINEER BATTALION COMMANDING OFFICER EXECUTIVE OFFICER ADJUTANT SERGEANT MAJOR | LTCOL MAJ 1STLT SGTMAJ | HIBBS GUBALAT | DP Th | APR71 JUN71 | 1STMD 1STMD 1STMD 1STMD | 3022 2689 | |
| 19T MCTOR TRANSPORT BN COMMANDING OFFICER EXECUTIVE OFFICER ADJUTANT SERGEANT MAJCR | MAJ 18TLT | TALBOT BURGESS FLANNERY CALDWELL | RE MH | AUG71 NAY71 | 1STMD 1STMD 1STMD 1STMD | 6185 6661 | |
| 11TH MCTCR TRANSPORT BN COMMANDING OFFICER EXECUTIVE OFFICER ADJUTANT SERGEANT MAJCR | LTCOL MAJ CAPT SGTMAJ | ROSENFELD MCDERMOTT JOYCE WALKER | JJ Rw | JUN71 JUN71 | 1STMO 1STMO 1STMO 1STMO VSTMO | 6594 6632 | 6546 |
| IST RECONNAISSANCE BN COMMANDING CFFICER EXECUTIVE OFFICER ADJUTANT SERGEANT MAJCR | MAJ CWO-4 | TRAINGR COOPER JR MAXIMIM BURKEY | MK HC | SEP71 JUN71 | 1STMD 1STMD 1STMD 1STMD | 6297 6426/6568 | 6297 6297 6504 |
| CO C 1ST SHORE PARTY ON COMMANDING OFFICER FIRST SERGEANT | MAJ 1STSGT | SWEET JR MALAVE | RW A | | 1STMD 1STMD | | |

H.A. ERWIN
MAJOR, U. S. MARINE CORPS
DIVISION ADJUTANT



UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL AND ADMINSTRATIVE DOCUMENTS

| SUB JECT | ORIGINATOR AND DATE |
|--|--|
| 1. VSpecial Services Plan for Increment VI | 37/TDS/tds 1710 8 Feb 1971 |
| Z. Tactical Information Deposit Retrieval System | Div0 1650.4 3/HDH/jlb 6 Mar 1971 |
| 3. Allocation of In-Country R&R Quotas for the month of March 1971 | DivBul 1710 37/WMH/def 6 Mar 1971 |
| Moderation Cost Reduction Austerity Savings Program Items | DivBul 5220 12/EJR/dms 8 March 1971 |
| 57 Fleet Home Town News Report | DivBul 5724 41/FNW/jlm 13 March 1971 |
| 6. Disestablishment of 1st Marine Division Rear Facility | DivBul 5300 1/EDG/drs 15 March 1971 |
| 7 √Standing Operating Procedures for Embarkation | DivO P4600.1F 39/HEK/cac 16 March 1971 |
| 2. Cancellation of 1st Marine Division Directive | DivBul 5215 10/JRB/jrb 18 March 1971 |
| 9. V Preventing and Eliminating Drug Abuse | DivO 6710.1 32/WKZ/dw 18 March 1971 |
| /o. ✓ Lessons Learned | DivBul 3480 3/SLS/aal 19 March 1971 |
| Wergeant's Area at Enlisted Club | BnBul 1746 6/GMB/eeg 21 March 1971 |
| | Enclosure (1) |

UNCLASSIFIED

B-1

UNCLASSIFIED

∠Submission of Fitness Reports by Officers for whom the Commanding General is the Reporting Senior

DivBul 1610 5/SPH/gab 26 March 1971

13. Division Drug Information Contact Team

DivBul 6710 32/WKA/dw 28 March 1971

SIGNIFICANT MESSAGES

14. CG 1st MarDiv msg 281217Z Feb71 (S) 1st MarDiv Operation Order 1-71 (Que Son Mountain operations, March - April), Copy 3 of 32. Annex A Operation Overlay (C) is attached. *See 15, below

Miscellaneous overlays of various hills, bases and cantonements that were occupied by units from the 1st Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF.

- √ **1**3. Camp Lauer and Crowsnest √1. Camp Perdue 2. 11th Marines 14. OP Reno and Hill 270 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines · 15. Hill 250 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines . 16. Hill 10 1st Battalion, 5th Marines, 17. Hill 119 Hill 34 ,18. Hill's 52, 845, 810 -6. 1st Engineer Battalion *-*19. Hill 425 Hill's 37, 190, 244 7. Liberty Bridge /20 **.** 8. An Hoa Combat Base Hill 65 √2**1**. 9. Northern Artillery Cantonement 22.
 10. Ross Combat Base 23. Hill 52
- 10. Ross Combat Base Hill 25
- 11. FSB Ryder
- Dong Den and Camp Lauer 12.

* 15 Overlays to 1st MarDiv Msg 282350Z Mar 71, Ch 2 to Frag Order 61-70

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 9660.

37/TDS/tjs 1710 8 Feb 1971

From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: Special Services Plan for Increment VI

Ref:

(a) Div0 P1710.8C

(b) CMC mag 061809Z Jul70

(c) CG, 1st MarDiv 070106Z Feb71 (C)

Encl: (1) Letter of Instruction for Unit Special Services
Officers

- (2) Letter to Custodian of Redeployed Unit's New Parent Command
- (3) Sample Certificaté of Disposition

1. General

- a. All units will retain their Special Services property less items specified in reference (c) for turn-in. Unserviceable items will be disposed of and percent to Division Special Services on a Certificate of Disposition. The certificate must be signed by an officer other than the Special Services Officer. Enclosure (3) is an example of a properly completed certificate.
- b. Redeploying units were notified by reference (c) that the Special Services Officer responsible for embarked Special Services property must be assigned prior to packing the property and that certificates must be delivered to Division Special Services prior to the unit's standdown date. On the standdown date Division Special Services will prepare a Consolidated Memorandum Receipt (CMR) showing the property being embarked. Unit Special Services Officers will report to Division Special Services not later than ten days after standdown with their inventory count to sign the final CMR.
- c. The unit Special Services Officer will retain a copy of his final CMR and the letter of instruction from the Custodian of the Division Recreation Fund. Enclosure (1) is a sample letter of instruction.
- d. A letter (Enclosure (2)) will be sent to the Recreation Fund Custodian of each unit's new command requesting a receipt for property. The letter explains that when the Division receives the receipt, a check in the amount of \$6.00 per man, based on T/O. strength, will be sent to the new Custodian.

2. Standdown Period

- a. The unit's Special Services property will be boxed for embarkation. During each unit's standdown period, incorder to assist the unit's recreation program during standdown, Division Special Services will:
- (1) Issue the following for unit retention: playing cards, cribbage boards, checker sets, chess sets, games, and paperback books.
- (2) Book live entertainment shows on a frequent basis paid for out of the General Entertainment Fund.
- (3) Provide projectors, lens, and screen on a temporary basis during the standdown period.
- b. Unit Special Services Officer will submit to the Division Special Services Officer NLT the 10th day of standdown the number of personnel embarking onboard ship. Division Special Services will prepare an embarkation kit of games and equipment for each detachment of a unit returning aboard ship. The kit will be delivered by Special Services to the designated OIC prior to embark.

W. M. HERRIN By direction

Distribution "A" and "B"

SAMPLE LETTER OF INSTRUCTION FOR UNIT SPECIAL SERVICES OFFICER

RECREATION FUND

1st Marine Divison (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

37/RGG/rgg 1710 21 Jan 71

| From: To: | Custodian, Recreation Fund Special Services Officer |
|--------------|---|
| Subj: | Transfer of Special Services Property |
| Encl: | (1) CMR listing property checked out to Transition |

- 1. Special Services property listed in enclosure (1) is non expendable property retained by your unit. Upon arrival at the new command, the special services officer must insure that the listed property is picked up by the new Recreation Fund.
- 2. When the 1st Marine Division Recreation Fund receives a receipt for the property from your new Recreation Fund Custodian a check for \$6.00 per man, based on T/O strength of your unit, will be sent to your Recreation Fund.

SAMPLE LETTER TO CUSTODIAN OF REDEPLOYED UNIT'S NEW PARENT COMMAND

RECREATION FUND 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco, California 36602

37/RGG/jcf

| From: To: | Custodian, Recreation Fund Custodian, Recreation Fund |
|--------------|---|
| Subj: | Transfer of Special Services Property and Funds |
| Ref: | (a) CG, III MAF msg O615372 Apr 70 (C) (NOTAL) |
| Encl: | (1) CMR listing gear checked out to Transition Unit. |

- 1. The Special Services Property listed in anclosure (1) has been signed for by the transition unit and should be picked up on your account.
- 2. Upon receipt of a document showing that the property listed in enclosure (1) has been received by your office, this office will send \$6.00 per man (based on a T/O strength of the transition unit) to your recreation fund in accordance with reference (a).

DIVISION SPECIAL SERVICES

1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF

FPC San Francisco, California, 96602

| RTIFICATE OF DISPOSITION | | Da | te Shee | tof |
|--|----------|--------|--|---------------------------------------|
| SCRIPTION OF ITEM | UNITS | UNIT | TOTAL | REASON FOR DISPOSITION |
| rv rca | 3. | 127.05 | 127.05 | Destroyed by Fire |
| Tape Rec, Sony | 1 | 89.54 | , primapi (nep (bapada) dalah in Mari | Water Damage |
| abe nec; bony | | | | |
| | | | \$216.5/ | |
| | | | | |
| | I verif | that | he above | |
| | | an 197 | destroyed | |
| | Signatur | | | |
| EXAMPLE | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | ! | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | |
| and the second s | | | | 1 |
| GNATURE OF SPECIAL SERVICES | OFFICER | UNIT | | PPROVED BY |

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

 ω^{C}

DivO 1650.4 3/HDH/jlb 6 Mar 1971

DIVISION ORDER 1560.4

From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: Tactical Information Deposit Retrieval System (TINDER)

Ref: (a) Force Order 3884.1

(b) FINITE User's Cuide, current edition DPP16

- 1. Purpose. To set forth instructions for the operation and utilization within the 1st Marine Division of the Tactical Information Deposit Retrieval System (TENTER) which was implemented by reference (a).
- 2. Background. During 1968, both the 1st and 3rd Marine Divisions established punch card systems to automate target information for fire support coordination centers. These systems lacked responsiveness and flexibility. In March 1969, a III MAF study concluded that neither systems fully exploited the capabilities of an automated system and recommended modernization. In June 1970, an advanced system, then known as the Fire Support Information System (FSIS), was implemented. During the December 1970 January 1971 time frame, this system was further advanced and retitled TINDER.
- 3. General. TINDER is designed to store selected target and raw intelligence information data regardless of sources and provide a method to rapidly retrieve selected information in a more useful format. It consists of the following general functions:
- a. Pata Input. Data input is the first and most important step in the system. An accurate up to date base must be maintained if reliable information is to be derived from the system. Reference (b) provides detailed instructions for filling cut input reports and will be distributed separately by the Division Fire Support Coordination Center to using commands. Updates and corrections to the "guide" will be forwarded automatically.
- b. Data Storage. Data Processing Platoon 16 (DPP-16) of the Force Logistic Command will convert the raw reports to usable machine data and enter the information into the data base.
- c. Pata Output. Initial output will consist of those scheduled reports and special reports as indicated in reference (b). Reports

Div0 1560.4 6 Mar 1971

can usually be prepared in a matter of minutes. Requirements for additional reports will be submitted under management precedures using the format contained in enclosure (18) of reference (a).

4. Action.

- a. The Target Information Officer (telephone number 6447) is designated the 1st Marine Division manager of TINDER, and as such is this Command's point of contact for all matters pertaining to TINDER.
- b. To insure accurate and timely data input, all reporting units will meniter input to insure correct preparation and daily delivery of all input reports to the Division Fire Support Coordination Center. Distribution of input report forms will be made by the TINDER manager.
 - c. Data input responsibilities are assigned as fellows:
- (1) G-3/COC. Provide input reports on all targets, helicopter landing zones, and booby-trap incidents as reported by the regiments and other reporting sources, in accordance with reference (b).
- (2) G-2. Provide imput reports on all targets, helicepter landing zones, and intelligence information gained from reporting units in accordance with reference (b).
- (3) <u>CO. 11th Marines</u>. Provide input reports on all artilalery fire missions and targets in accordance with reference (b).
- (4) Naval Gunfire Officer. Provide input reports on all Naval Gunfire missions in accordance with reference (b).
- d. Data output request will be telephoned or delivered to the Target Information Officer, #6447.

5. Geerdination Instructions.

- a. All data input report forms will be submitted to the Fire Support Coordination Center as soon as possible after completion.
- b. All reports and print-outs will have a minimum security classification of confidential.

Div0 1560.4 6 Mar 1971

c. The TINDER manager will pick up the weekly reports each Monday from DPP-16 and route them to the units concerned.

D. H. FLANCHARD

Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: "A" & "C"

HEADQUARTERS 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco, California 96602

DivBul 1710 37/WMH/def 6 Mar 1971

DIVISION BULL TIN 1710

From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: Allocation of In-Country RER Quotas for the month of

March 1971

Ref: (a) Div0 1710.2

Encl: '(1) In-Country RER Allocations

- 1. Purpose. To allocate In-Country R&R quotas to the 1st Marine Division.
- 2. <u>Information</u>. Reference (a) prescribes the policies for managing In-Country R&R within the 1st Marine Division.
- 3. Action. Commanding Officers of units listed in enclosure (1) will:
 - a. Ensure that allocated quotas are utilized.
 - b. Comply with instructions contained in reference (a).

4. Self-Cancellation. 7 April 1971.

D. H. BLANCHARD Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: "A" and "B"

In-Country MeR Allocations March 1971

| | DATES | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|--|---------------|
| UNITS | 01-03 | .0106. | 07-09 | 10-12 | 13-15 | 16-18 | 19-21 | 22-21: | p5-27 | 28-30 | | | |
| HqBm | 2* | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | •2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 16 * |
| letMer |); | 1, | lı* | 5 | 5* | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | _ | | 17 ** |
| Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .2 | 2* | | 1 | 1 | | | 17 * |
| 11thMar | 4 | <u>\</u> * | 1 | lı* | 1 | 1 | | 4 | 13 | 3 | | ╁╾╼╁╼╌ | 38 ** 10 * |
| lethagr | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| latifed | | | | | | | | | 2* | 2 | | | 1, * |
| lstMt | | T | ı | 11_ | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 6 * |
| 11thMt | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1* | 1 | | | |
| letheem | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 . | 1* | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 8 * |
| OCCUT. | 75* | 15# | 15* | 15* | 15* | 15× | 15* | 15 | 15* | 15 | 1 | | 150-10 |

Elictorae (t)

HEADQUARTERS 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DivBul 5220 12/EJR/dms 8 Mar 1971

DIVISION BULLETIN 5220

From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: Potential Cost Reduction/Austerity Savings Program Items

Ref: (a) MCO 5220.9

(b) MCBul 5220 of 31 Dec 1970

(c) FMFPacO 5220.1C

Encl: (1) List of Potential ASP Items

(2) List of Selected Cost Reduction/ASP Items from other commands

(3) List of Selected Cost Reduction/ASP Items from the 1st Marine Division

- 1. Purpose. To promulgate current information concerning Cost Reduction and Austerity Savings Program items.
- 2. Background. In reference (a) the Commandant of the Marine Corps described programs to increase professionalism in management of resources. The Marine Corps Cost Reduction and Austerity Savings Program provides a system for motivating management improvements and for reporting benefits from individual actions and selected programs related to management improvements. It conforms with directives and instructions issued by the Department of the Navy. The overall program comprises two segments: (a) the Cost Reduction Program under which dollar benefits resulting from individually identifiable management actions are determined, validated, and reported; (b) the Austerity Savings Program which emphasizes conservation in the smaller dollar amounts and those large amounts which do not qualify as cost reductions. This program stresses frugality in the day-to-day routine management of personnel, equipment, supplies, and money.

3. Information

- a. Enclosure (1) suggests Cost Reduction/ASP items for possible implementation by Division units.
- b. Enclosure (2) contains sampling of recent cost reduction actions taken by various commands outside of the Division.
- c. Enclosure (3) contains recent submissions by the 1st Marine Division.

21ÝBul 5220 8 Mar 1971

- 4. Action. Units will review the contents of enclosures (1), (2), and (3) for applicability and report to this headquarters (Attn: Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller) any Cost Reduction/Austerity Savings generated in accordance with references (a), (b), and (c).
- 5. Self-Cancellation. 31 August 1971.

Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: "A" & "B"

POTENTIAL ASP ITEMS

1. General

The success of ASP depends in large measure on recognition of its implications by all echelons of command. Suggested areas which can contribute to its success are identified in the following paragraphs.

2. General Factors

- a. Establishment of firm policies and directives relative to need to preserve manpower, money, facilities, and material in optimum condition.
- b. Solicitation of ideas from all personnel, military and civilian, as to how current monies and means can be stretched in order to maintain and improve facilities and material; accomplish assigned missions in a less expensive manner.
- c. Education of all concerned of the continuing requirement to care for those assets under their supervision.
- d. Enforcement of all directives aimed at protection and preservation of all resources.
- e. Establishment of competent technical inspections throughout all units and activities with a view toward correcting inefficient practices before major damage or avoidable cost occurs.
- f. Identification and establishment of means to increase military effectiveness with current or diminishing dollar constraints.
- g. In conjunction with programs to diminish costs, establishment of parallel efforts to avoid unnecessary costs.
- h. Identification of means to conserve people, time, and dollars through adoption of programs and devices to save labor.
- i. Supervisory guidance to direct the activities of subordinates to ensure that tasks are being performed in the most effective and efficient manner.

3. Specific Factors

a. Preservation of Assets

(1) Strictly enforce directives related to protection of property against vandalism or avoidable damage. (Smoking in bunks, skylarking in barracks and buildings resulting in destruction and deterioration of living and working facilities.)

- (2) Establish and enforce measures directed towards prevention of wasteful practices. Inspect waste receptables and trash dyaps to ascertain that usable equipment has not been thrown away. Such inspections immediately prior to and during evacuation (deployment) by a unit can be most remunerative. Stop "packratting" practices and ensure excess material is returned to supply activities.
- (3) Inspection of training and exercise areas immediately following troop departure to recover usable items left behind, such as communication wire, lost personal equipment, etc. Remove good tires from obsolete or worn out equipment being replaced and substitute these for old tires from equipment being retained. Ensure return of recoverable and salvageable material to salvage units; i.e., recoverable metal in batteries.
- (4) Ensure that items subject to easy deterioration are properly stowed; for example, proper palletization and airing of canvas preents mildew.
 - (5) Rotation of mount-out and mount-out augmentation gear:
 - (6) Establish and enforce accident prevention programs.
- (7) Employment of maximum self-help systems in building repair and maintenance whenever possible (coordinated with local public works). This should include a self-help system for family housing by providing proper tools (on a loan basis) and equipment for handyman-type repairs.
- (8) Employ continuous maintenance practices rather than rush programs to satisfy a single purpose (i.e., a command inspection, the Inspector General).

b. Savings in Purchasing

- (1) Where applicable, make bulk purchases of frequently used items rather than small amounts.
 - (2) Use rough paper for scratch purposes.
- (3) Reduce long-distance toll calls wherever possible through use of Autovon contract lines and written correspondence.
- (4) Repair of old item rather than purchase of new ones, if cost effective.
- (5) When given a chance, order the least expensive item meeting the criteria for which the item was intended.

c. Economy in Training

- (1) Eliminate all but absolutely essential flying and motor vehicle operations.
- (2) Combine scheduled message center runs for several units in the same area.
- (3) Consider maximum use of foot movement to training areas rather than vehicular movement.
- (4) Provide maintenance time in training schedules. Integrate the use of appropriate regulations; i.e., TM's, in training for maintenance.
- (5) Establish and enforce measures whereby the lot identification of ammunition is retained until the ammunition is expended. When live ammunition is turned in and the lot number is not known, the ammunition becomes grade III, cannot be fired, and is subsequently disposed of.
- (6) Utilize existing training assets (schools) to accomplish productive functions. For example, students in mechanic schools perform supervised repair work on organizational vehicles needing same.

d. Consolidation of People, Facilities, and Equipment

- (1) Close one messhall in an area where more than one exists in close proximity to the other and neither is used to capacity.
- (2) Establish word processing centers (typing pools) in activities with high administrative requirements and few clerks.
- (3) Assign a certain percentage of T/E vehicles on a rotational basis to administrative deadline when not required for operational purposes.
- (4) Use "engineer troops" in a training mode to accomplish minor construction and repair projects under base commanders approval authority.
- (5) Consolidate "base and FMF" equipment maintenance capabilities, while exercising care that FMF personnel do not become overly reliant on "base" maintenance skills in the event of deployment.
- (6) Consolidate "base and FMF" ADP functions utilizing fewer personnel and less equipment.

- (7) Consolidate medical services where possible.
- (8) Keep on hand only the minimum level of office supplies.
- (9) Hold personnel responsible for damage due to neglect or improper maintenance. Encourage personnel to replace at a Government sales activity and return to unit supply lost or damaged Government property of a personal nature; i.e., "782" gear, when loss or damage is a result of the individual's neglect or misuse.
- (10) Reduce number of phone extensions in various offices to absolutely essential requirements. When arranging furniture in an office, it may be less expensive to move desks than relocate telephones.
- (11) Exercise proper heat and air-conditioning conservation practices.
- (12) Consider reuse of dry cell batteries. When too weak for one purpose, they may still be good for others.

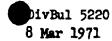
e. Transportation Costs

- (1) Utilize, when feasible, opportune, scheduled Government air or surface transportation vice commercial transportation to ship material.
 - (2) Use long-distance phone calls in lieu of TAD where possible.

f. Administration

- (1) Ensure proper adjustment of duplicating machines to prevent excessive paper loss. Determine number of copies of messages, letters, directives, orders, etc., which are required before beginning the duplicating process.
- (2) Audit distribution of orders, directives and general information publications on a regular basis to determine if requirement is still valid or that the number of copies can be reduced.
- (3) Consider pen changes to correspondence, in accordance with the provisions of SECNAVINST 5216.5A, <u>Navy Correspondence Manual</u>, in lieu of retyping.
- (4) Encourage the use of carbon paper in lieu of photostatic copies when practicable. This is an effective cost reduction measure when skilled typists are available.
 - (5) Avoid copying voluminous documents when possible.

- (6) Refrain from rewriting or amending directives simply because the date is old. Remember an old directive is not necessarily an ineffective directive.
- (7) Directives received through normal distribution, rarely, if ever, should be copied locally, since the recipient is responsible for informing the higher headquarters of the proper number of copies deemed essential for initial distribution.
- (8) Personnel costs can be reduced effectively by following good management practices in office routine. For example, file only those papers which you, using your best judgment, determine you will need to reference and, of course, those you are required to file by regulation. Files should be organized in accordance with the prescribed subject identification code for rapid retrieval. Records should be retired as soon as appropriate in order to reduce the volume of files to be maintained . . . the savings will be in personnel time to maintain records, in space and equipment.
- (9) The making of copies should be done in accordance with a regularly scheduled plan, say two or three times a day. Between these times all items that need to be copied should be collected in a group and made at the next regularly planned time. Except in emergencies, material that has to be copied should not be done immediately simply because the supervisor asks for it. It should be added to all other such material and copied at the scheduled hour.
- (10) The fastest copying machine often is not the most appropriate one to purchase. In general, using the faster machine is the most expensive way of making a copy; a slower, less expensive machine usually is completely adequate. When additional copies are made rapidly, individuals tend to make more copies than they really need, something they would not do if they were using a significantly slower machine.



| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL SAVINGS ACTION | | M-M-1-06 | | | DD-IEL(O | |
|--|------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| COMMANDING OFFICER MARINE CORPS AIR STATION BEAUFORT, S.C. 29902 | | Message | E PADE | TION T Saving EA (Number as | | |
| 5. RECAPITULAT | ION OF SAV | NGS (Dollars i | n Thouse | ide) | | |
| | | REALMED | Ε | STIMATED | | DISPO- |
| APPROPRIATION (Title) | BUDGET | FY 1971 | FY 19_7 | 2 FY 19 73 | TOTAL | SITION (Code) |
| Operations & Maintenance, Navy | 60169 | .8 | . 8 | .8 | 2.4 | A |
| 6. MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR | a. Officer | b. Enliste | d c. | Civilian O | d. Total (Sum o | of a, b, & c) |
| DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedu- been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting constitutes a new, improved or intensitied action under Coe | | | | ior to the actic | n or which normal | lly would have w why it |

A study was conducted by the Station Communications Center to find ways to stretch the budget dollar. An intensive investigation revealed that the largest item purchased was paper for messages. The policy was to take the available stock on hand at Serv-Mart. This was in most instances, 32 lb. Bond at .76c per ream, however, 40 lb. Bond at .64c was also being used. It was found that the 32 lb. Paper reproduced the best and that a 32 lb. white, writing paper was available in the Supply system for .21c less than the .32 lb. Bond paper. Supply has been requested to stock the FSN 7530-245-3562 white writing paper at .55c per ream. The Station Communication Center is using this paper for reproducing messages at the present time.

COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the sevings entered in Item 5 were computed. The computation must show for each fiscal year:
 (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; (2) the cost after the action—either actual or estimated as appropriate; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) the net savings.)

 Before Management Action - 4000 reams x .76c
 \$3040.00

 After Management Action - 4000 reams x .55c
 2200.00

 Net Savings FY 1971
 840.00

 Net Savings FY 1972
 840.00

 Net Savings FY 1973
 840.00

| | NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | SIGNATURES | DATES |
|----------------------|---|------------|-------|
| PORTED - | Co, MCAS, Beaufort, S. C. | | |
| D. AP- PROVED - | J. G. TEASLEY, 1stLt., USMC FommO, MCAS, Beaufort, S. C. | | |
| I. BUDGET CERTIFI | | • | |
| DATED - | M. E. PEACOCK, LtCol., USMC MMO, MCAS, Beaufort, S. C. | | |

D FORM 1603

REPLACES 1 MAY 67 EDITION WHICH IS OBSOLETE

| Commanding General, Marine Corps Development and Equcation Command, Quantico, Virginia 22134 RECAPITULATION OF SAVINGE APPROPRIATION (THIS) APPROPRIATION (THIS) APPROPRIATION (THIS) Operations and Maintenance, Marine Corps MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERREO IN CURRENT YEAR Operations and Maintenance, Marine Corps MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERREO IN CURRENT YEAR Operations and Maintenance, Marine Corps MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERREO IN CURRENT YEAR N/A Operations and Maintenance, Marine Corps MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERREO IN CURRENT YEAR N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A Operations and Maintenance, N/A N/A Operations an | b. Enlisted N/A lich was in ellected and retion in a moritorie.) ling #201 space will h an 71 rma- y File | on of Clivare (Number 1972 FY 19 of Clivitien N/A ct prior to the audition details of the real of the | Improve 73 13 d. To cition or while to be a forcion string to the city \$ 650 867 867 | oral (Sum of N/A ch normally show lasues ith the 0.00 7.00 7.00 | DISPO- SITION (Code) A A a, b, & c) would have |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Operations and Maintenance, Marine Corps MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR Description of action, (Describe the policy, procedure or lachique we been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting from the menance constitutes a new, improved or intensitied action under Cost Reduction Programment of 6,794 square feet warehouse following savings: (a) Elimination of maintenance costs with mual average of \$867.00 (the figure for F) as based on a savings for 9 months; all information was obtained from the Facilities Historit Base Maintenance). (b) Elimination of utilities costs (based on engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months are applied of the cost which would have been incured in sach year without the action; private; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4); cotal Savings FY 71 Cotal Savings FY 71 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 73 Cotal Savings FY 74 Cotal Savings FY 75 Cotal Savings FY 76 Cotal Savings FY 76 | b. Enlisted N/A lich was in effection of the control of the contr | c. Civilian N/A criptor to the assulficient detail 1 for cl 1 be real | 13 13 d. To ction or while | otal (Sum of N/A ch normally show lasues ith the 0.00 7.00 7.00 | A a, b, & c) would have why it |
| Operations and Maintenance, Marine Corps Manpower spaces eliminated/ Transferred in Current year Description of action (Describe the policy, pricedure in technique we been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting from the menage constitutes a new, improved or intensified action under Cost Reduction Program. By consolidating building #55 with buil elimination of 6,794 square feet warehouse following savings: (a) Elimination of maintenance costs with nursel average of \$867.00 (the figure for F) as based on a savings for 9 months; all infection was obtained from the Facilities Historical Base Maintenance). (b) Elimination of utilities costs (based in engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months are appeared by with battery charger; budget of FY 12 cound, capacity, with battery charger; budget of FY 13 cound capacity, with battery charger; budget of FY 14 cost which would have been incurred in seach year without the action; prioric; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4); cotal Cost Reduction: Cotal Savings FY 71 \$6,079.00 1,257.00 \$4,822.00 Cotal Offsetting Costs Fy 71 \$5,616.00 1,447.00 Cotal Savings FY 72 \$5,616.00 Cotal Savings FY 72 \$5,616.00 Anames and Organizations Patter FY 12 \$4,616.00 Anames and Organizations R. J. MELANSON, Maj., USMC | b. Enlisted N/A lich was in effectment ection in a marriteria.) ding #201 space will h an 71 rma- y File | c. Civilian N/A criprior to the a sufficient detail 1 for cl 1 be real FY 71 72 73 | d. To d. To clion of while containing dized with | tel(Sum of N/A ch normally show lasues ith the 0.00 7.00 7.00 | A a, b, & c) would have why it |
| Operations and Maintenance, Marine Corps MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedure or technique we been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting from the manual constitutes a new, improved or innestitute action under Cost Reduction Programment of the change of the | b. Enlisted N/A lich was in effect m criteria.) ling #201 space will h an 71 rma- y File | c. Civilian N/A criptor to the a sufficient detail 1 for cl 1 be real FY 71 72 73 | d. To d. To clion of while containing dized with | tel(Sum of N/A ch normally show lasues ith the 0.00 7.00 7.00 | A a, b, & c) would have why it |
| Operations and Maintenance, Marine Corps MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR OESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedure or technique we been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting from the manage constitutes a new, improved or innestited action under cost Reduction Programment of the policy of the change resulting from the manage on the policy of the policy. N/A DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the change resulting from the manage constitutes a new, improved or innestited action under cost Reduction Programment. By consolidating building #55 with buillelimination of 6,794 square feet warehouse following savings: (a) Elimination of maintenance costs with annual average of \$867.00 (the figure for FY as based on a savings for 9 months; all info ion was obtained from the Facilities History the Base Maintenance). (b) Elimination of utilities costs (based on engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months of the policy o | b. Enlisted N/A lich was in effectment ection in a marriterie.) ling #201 space will h an 71 rma- y File | c. Civilian N/A cripior to the a sufficient detail 1 for cl 1 be real FY 71 72 73 | d. To de tion or white conting | N/A ch normally early show 18sues ith the | A a, b, & c) r would have why it |
| MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedure or technique we been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting from the manage constitutes a new, improved or interestited action under Cost Reduction Prost. (a) Elimination of 6,794 square feet warehouse following savings: (a) Elimination of maintenance costs with annual average of \$867.00 (the figure for F) as based on a savings for 9 months; all infection was obtained from the Facilities Historit Base Maintenance). (b) Elimination of utilities costs (based in engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months are considered in the savings antered in liem 3 work (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; printer; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) to the Cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; printer; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) to the Cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; printer; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) to the Cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; printer; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) to the Cost and Offsetting Costs Fy 71 Cotal Savings Fy 72 Cotal Savings Fy 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs Fy 73 | b. Enlisted N/A lich was in effect ment ection in a m criteria.) ling #201 space will h an 71 rma- y File | c. Civilian N/A ct prior to the a sufficient detail 1 for c1 1 be real FY 71 72 73 | d. To de tion or white conting | ntal(Sum of N/A hormally show lasues ith the 0.00 7.00 7.00 | a, b, & c) r would have why it |
| DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedure or ischnique wheen followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting from the mean constitutes a new, improved or intensitied action under Cost Reduction Programmes. 1. By consolidating building #55 with buil elimination of 6,794 square feet warehouse following savings: (a) Elimination of maintenance costs with annual average of \$867.00 (the figure for F) as based on a savings for 9 months; all infection was obtained from the Facilities Historist Base Maintenance). (b) Elimination of utilities costs (based on engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months and the savings anisoted in line 3 work of the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; private; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) to cotal Cost Reduction: Cotal Savings FY 71 Cotal Offsetting Costs Fy 71 Cotal Offsetting Costs Fy 72 Cotal Cost Reduction: | N/A ich was in ellac ment ection in a m criteria.) ding #201 space wil h an 71 rma- y File | N/A ct prior to the a sufficient detail for cl the real FY 71 72 73 | othing lized w: | N/A ch normally carly show 18 sues ith the 0.00 7.00 | would have why it |
| DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedure or technique we been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting from the menage constitutes a new, improved at interestified action under Cost Reduction Programment. By consolidating building #55 with buil elimination of 6,794 square feet warehouse following savings: (a) Elimination of maintenance costs with annual average of \$867.00 (the figure for F) as based on a savings for 9 months; all infoion was obtained from the Facilities Historic Base Maintenance). (b) Elimination of utilities costs (based on engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months; all infoion was obtained from the facilities with the action; printer of the printer | ich was in ellac ment action in a micriteria.) ding #201 space wil. h an 71 rma- y File | r prior to the application detail. I for class real. FY 71 72 73 | thing lized w: | lssues ith the | an an |
| computation of savings (Show how the savings entered in lies 3 were feeling reading to saving singular feeling costs (Discount Control of Savings for 9 months; all information of utilities costs (Dased on a savings for 9 months; all information was obtained from the Facilities Historic Base Maintenance). (b) Elimination of utilities costs (Dased on engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months and capacity, with battery charger; budget of the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; prists; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) to cost and offsetting costs; and (4) to cost and offsetting costs; and (5) to cost and offsetting costs; and (6) to cost and offsetting costs; and (6) to cost and offsetting costs; and (6) to cost and offsetting costs; and (7) to cost and offsetting costs; and (6) to cost and (6) to | ding #201 space wil h an 71 rma- y File | 1 for c1 1 be real FY 71 72 73 | thing lized w: | 18sues ith the 0.00 7.00 7.00 | an an |
| a based on a savings for 9 months; all infoion was obtained from the Facilities History t. Base Maintenance). (b) Elimination of utilities costs (based in engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering estimate; EY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering estimate; EY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering estimates; EY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering estimates; EY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering entered in lies 3 work of the entered in lies 4 work of the entered in lies 3 work of the entered in lies 4 w | rma- y File | 71 72 73 | 86° 86° | 7.0 % 7.00 | |
| a based on a savings for 9 months; all infoion was obtained from the Facilities History. (b) Elimination of utilities costs (based in engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months (c) Elimination of one walkie stacker, 2 count capacity, with battery charger; budget (c) Elimination of one walkie stacker, 2 count capacity, with battery charger; budget (f) for cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; priete; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) to cotal Cost Reduction: [Sotal Savings FY 71 | rma- y File | 72 73 71 | 86° 86° | 7.0 % 7.00 | |
| (b) Elimination of utilities costs (based in engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 modern engineering estimation of one walkie stacker, 2 cound capacity, with battery charger; budget of FY 71 construction of Savings (Show how the savings entered in lism 3 were (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; prints; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) to cost Cost Reduction: Sotal Savings FY 71 \$6,079.00 Cotal Offsetting Costs Fy 71 \$1,257.00 Cotal Savings FY 72 \$5,616.00 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 \$1,447.00 Sotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 \$1,447.00 Sotal Savings FY 72 \$1,447.00 Sotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 \$1,447.00 Sotal Savings FY 72 \$1,447.00 | - | 73 71 | 86 | 7.00 | |
| (b) Elimination of utilities costs (based on engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering estimate; FY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering estimate; PY 71 based on 8 months of the engineering costs of the engineering costs; budget (c) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the entime printe; (d) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (d) to cost Costs Reduction: Total Savings FY 71 Total Savings FY 71 Total Savings FY 72 Total Savings FY 72 Total Offsetting Costs FY 72 Total Offsetting Costs FY 72 Total Offsetting Costs FY 72 Total Savings FY 72 Total Savings FY 72 Total Savings FY 72 Total Offsetting Costs FY 72 Total Savings FY 72 Total Offsetting Costs FY 72 | on | 71 | | • | |
| (c) Elimination of one walkie stacker, 2 ound capacity, with battery charger; budget or fry Computation of Savings (Show how the savings entered in Item 3 were (I) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; prists; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) to otal Cost Reduction: Cotal Savings FY 71 Cotal Offsetting Costs Fy 71 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Cost FY 72 Cotal | on | | \$ 979 | 5.00 | |
| cound capacity, with battery charger; budget or fy and construction of savings (Show how the savings entered in Item 5 were (I) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; priete (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) to cotal Cost Reduction: Cotal Savings FY 71 Cotal Offsetting Costs Fy 71 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS RELEANSON, Maj., USMC | | 73 | 1,46 | 3.00 | |
| Computation of savings. (Show how the savings entered in Item 5 were (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action: prioto; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) to cotal Cost Reduction: Cotal Savings FY 71 Cotal Offsetting Costs Fy 71 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 | 000 ed (| 71 (continue | \$2,499 ed on re | |) |
| Cotal Savings FY 71 Cotal Offsetting Costs Fy 71 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs Fy 71 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal | computed. The | r ine actioneli | ust show for ther actual o | each lisca restimated | lyear: les appro- |
| Cotal Offsetting Costs Fy 71 Set Savings FY 71 Cotal Savings FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 Set Savings FY 72 NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS OFFS. R. J. MELANSON, Maj., USMC | ©u+ a1 | Savings | EV 72 | | \$5 , 616 |
| Cotal Savings FY 72 \$5,616.00 Cotal Offsetting Costs FY 72 \$1,447.00 Let Savings FY 72 \$4,169.00 NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS RES. R. J. MELANSON, Maj., USMC | | Offsett: | | | |
| Total Offsetting Costs FY 72 Let Savings FY 72 NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS RE. R. J. MELANSON, Maj., USMC | | avings F | | | \$4,169 |
| Net Savings FY 72 \$4,169.00 NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS REC. R. J. MELANSON, Maj., USMC | | Net Sav | ings \$ | 13,150 | .00 |
| names and organizations R. J. MELANSON, Maj., USMC | 20041 | | | | |
| DRIED | SIGNAT | TURES | | DA | TES |
| Director Materiel Division | | | • | | |
| A. C. TAVES, Col., USMC | | | | | |
| Asst Chief of Staff, Supply ENVIOLE RECON Program Coordinator | | | | | |
| DATED + | | | | | |
| FORM 1603 REPLACES 1 MAY 67 EDITION WHICH IS OBSO | | | | 1 | |

2

(Cont'd from Section 7)

- (d) Reduction of the requirement for one Three Ton
 Cargo Truck from Motor Transport from 4 days a week to
 2 days a week. The savings would be \$31.60 per day
 (cost of running the truck for an 8 hour day, 2 days
 a week, 52 weeks a year). The figure for FY 71 is
 72 3,286.00
 based on 31 weeks.
 73 3.286.00
- 2. The following costs will be accrued due to consolidation (offsetting costs):
- (a) Transportation of OC's, PLC's, and ROTC's from OCS to building #2011 for issues (the cost of transporting one company from OCS to building #2011 cost \$103.36; derived by multiplying four trucks at \$3.16 per hour and four drivers at \$3.30 per hour by four hours. In FY 71 eight companies must be transported, and in FY 72 and FY 73 four-teen companies must be transported.
- 71 \$ 826.00 72 1,447.00 73 1,447.00
- (b) Cost of moving the Clothing Issue Point from building #55 to building #2011, (derived by multiplying one warehouse tractor at \$.83 per hour and one driver at \$3.00 per hour and four trailers at \$.28 per hour and one Three Ton Cargo Truck at \$.95 per hour, and one driver at \$3.00 per hour, 8 hours a day for 2 days.
- 71 \$ 141.00
- (c) Procurement of one pallet type hydraulic operated, hand lift; budgeted for FY 71
- 71 \$ 290.00

| | | | | | 8 Mar 197 | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL SAVINGS ACTION | • | MILOOC | | ER | nd-ii L(d)) | 35 (5200 |
| . REPORTING ACTIVITY | | . SHORT TITE | E OF ACTIO | | 1.44 | |
| Commanding General, Marine Corps | L | Consoli | dation | of Main | tenance Co | all Desk |
| Development and Education | • | COST REDU | CTION AREA | (Humber and | Title) | |
| Quantico, Virginia | l | (12) Ge | neral M | anageme | nt Improve | ement |
| . RECAPITULAT | ION OF SAVE | HGS (Dollare I | | | | · |
| Appropriation (<i>Title</i>) | BUDGET | REALIZED | | MATED | TOTAL | DISPO- SITION |
| | ACTIVITY | PY 19 71 | FY 10_[4 | FV 10 73 | , | (Code) |
| Operation and Maintenance | | | | | | |
| Marine Corps | 2,780 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 177 | A |
| • | | | ,,, | | | |
| MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ | a. Officer | a. Enliste | d c. Civ | ilian O | d. Total (Sum o | i a, b, & c) |
| DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedule been fellowed or applied. Then describe the change resulting constitutes a new, improved or intensified action under Cast | 1 | • | n allaci erior | • | or mb/sh norma// | w would have |
| AFTER: All trouble calls are rec mitted by an "electrowriter" auto | omatic c | opying m | achine | to each | decentra | lized |
| | omatic c ne telep | opying monopole | achine nich rel | to each ieves e | decentra: leven shop | lized p person |
| mitted by an "electrowriter" auto shop. One employee now answers the el of part-time and full-time photological partition of savings. (Show how the savings enter (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year with prints; (3) readily identifiable and directly related effecting (a) Labor savings at decentralize Thomason \$10,196, Barrett \$4,680, \$5,634 and Midway \$1,100); plus for \$10,196 X 50% productivity incression (b) Cost of electrowriter (\$13,00) | red in lies 3 ithout the set of december answers of the set of december and of the set o | were computed to the not seven (1) the not seven (2) the not seven (3) the not seven (4) the not seven (5) (Lyman (5),634; naide shotaling (5) year li | The compute the computer of th | ation must a silon-either . \$ al onnel . | decentral leven shop ing dutier | p person |
| mitted by an "electrowriter" auto shop. One employee now answers the el of part-time and full-time photological production of savings. (Show how the savings enter (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year in (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year in (2) the cost which would have been incurred in each year in (1) the cost will have year in (1) the cost will have year in (1) the cost will hav | red in lies 3 ithout the set of december answers of the set of december and of the set o | were computed to the not seven (1) the not seven (2) the not seven (3) the not seven (4) the not seven (5) (Lyman (5),634; naide shotaling (5) year li | The compute the computer of th | dieves e t carry | decentral leven shop ing duties how for each fluc clust or estimate 62,930/yes | p person |
| mitted by an "electrowriter" auto shop. One employee now answers the el of part-time and full-time photological part and full- | red in lies 3 ithout the set of december answers of the set of december and of the set o | per computed on (2) the net early staling the staling to year limited to the control of the control of the control of the net early staling to the control of the control o | The compute the computer of th | dieves e t carry | decentral leven shop ing duties how for each floc cluster existence 62,930/yes 3,606/yes 59,324/yes | p person |
| mitted by an "electrowriter" auto shop. One employee now answers the el of part-time and full-time photology of the cost which would have been incurred in each year of prints; (3) readily identifiable and directly related effection; (a) Labor savings at decentralize. Thomason \$10,196, Barrett \$4,680, \$5,634 and Midway \$1,100); plus for \$10,196 X 50% productivity incression (b) Cost of electrowriter (\$13,00 maintenance at \$1,000 per year, at \$1,740 per year) (c) Annual savings: (a) - (b) | red in liem 3 library the set of | per computed on (2) the net early staling the staling to year limited to the control of the control of the control of the net early staling to the control of the control o | The companies of the co | dieves e t carry | decentral leven shop ing duties how for each floc cluster existence 62,930/yes 3,606/yes 59,324/yes | lized p person s. liyear: d as appro- |
| mitted by an "electrowriter" auto shop. One employee now answers the el of part-time and full-time photology of the cost which would have been incurred in each year of priotic; (3) readily identifiable and directly related effective (a) Labor savings at decentralize Thomason \$10,196, Barrett \$4,680, \$5,634 and Midway \$1,100); plus for \$10,196 X 50% productivity incression (b) Cost of electrowriter (\$13,000 maintenance at \$1,000 per year, at \$1,740 per year) (c) Annual savings: (a) - (b) | red in liem 3 library the set of | per computed on (2) the net early staling the staling to year limited to the control of the control of the control of the net early staling to the control of the control o | The companies of the co | dieves e t carry | decentral leven shop ing duties how for each floc cluster existence 62,930/yes 3,606/yes 59,324/yes | lized p person s. liyear: d as appro- |
| mitted by an "electrowriter" auto shop. One employee now answers the el of part-time and full-time photology of the cost which would have been incurred in each year will printe; (3) readily identifiable and directly related effecting (a) Labor savings at decentralize Thomason \$10,196, Barrett \$4,680, \$5,634 and Midway \$1,100); plus for \$10,196 X 50% productivity incression (b) Cost of electrowriter (\$13,000 maintenance at \$1,000 per year, at \$1,740 per year) (c) Annual savings: (a) - (b) NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS LTCOL R. E. SMITH, Maint. I | red in liem 3 ithout the set of decess; and communication and communication artment | per computed on (2) the net early staling the staling to year limited to the control of the control of the control of the net early staling to the control of the control o | The companies of the co | dieves e t carry | decentral leven shop ing duties how for each floc cluster existence 62,930/yes 3,606/yes 59,324/yes | lized p person s. liyear: d as appro- |
| mitted by an "electrowriter" auto shop. One employee now answers the el of part-time and full-time photological part-time and full-time photological part-time and full-time photological part of the cost which would have been incurred in each year will printed; (3) readily identifiable and directly related effecting (a) Labor savings at decentralize Thomason \$10,196, Barrett \$4,680, \$5,634 and Midway \$1,100); plus for \$10,196 X 50% productivity incression (b) Cost of electrowriter (\$13,000 maintenance at \$1,000 per year, at \$1,740 per year) (c) Annual savings: (a) - (b) NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS LTCOL R. E. SMITH, Maint. Insuces; N. KELLEY | red in liem 3 ithout the set of decess; and communication and communication artment | per computed on (2) the net early staling the staling to year limited to the control of the control of the control of the net early staling to the control of the control o | The companies of the co | dieves e t carry | decentral leven shop ing duties how for each floc cluster existence 62,930/yes 3,606/yes 59,324/yes | lized p person s. liyear: d as appro- |
| mitted by an "electrowriter" auto shop. One employee now answers the el of part-time and full-time photo of part-time and full-time photo (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year wipriote; (3) readily identifiable and directly related effecting (a) Labor savings at decentralize Thomason \$10,196, Barrett \$4,680, \$5,634 and Midway \$1,100); plus for (b) Cost of electrowriter (\$13,00 maintenance at \$1,000 per year, at \$1,740 per year) (c) Annual savings: (a) - (b) NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS THE CONTROL OF THE CONTR | red in liem 3 ithout the set of decess; and communication and communication artment | per computed on (2) the net early staling the staling to year limited to the control of the control of the control of the net early staling to the control of the control o | The companies of the co | dieves e t carry | decentral leven shop ing duties how for each floc cluster existence 62,930/yes 3,606/yes 59,324/yes | lized p person s. liyear: d as appro- |
| mitted by an "electrowriter" auto shop. One employee now answers the el of part-time and full-time photo part prioric; (3) readily identifiable and directly related effective priorics at \$1,190; plus for \$10,196 x 50% productivity incred (b) Cost of electrowriter (\$13,00 maintenance at \$1,000 per year, at \$1,740 per year) (c) Annual savings: (a) - (b) NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | red in liem 3 library the answer and a second an | were computed on (2) the ret early the ret early the ret early that aling the taling the | The companies of the co | dieves e t carry | decentral leven shop ing duties how for each floc cluster existence 62,930/yes 3,606/yes 59,324/yes | lized p person s. liyear: d as appro- |

DivBul 5220

8 Mar 1971

| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL SAVINGS ACTION | | 1. ACTION CO. | 5-17 | N30 | DN-5220- | OL SYMBOL 09 |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| Commanding General | | . SHORT TIT | LE OF ACTI | • | for bunk | mesh ban |
| Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 2 | 8542 | 4. COST REDU | CTION ARE | i (Nedabor an | | |
| . RECAPIT | ULATION OF SA | INGS (Dollare | in Thousands |) | | |
| | | REALIZED | EST | IMATED | J | DISPO- |
| APPROPRIATION (Title) | BUDGET | 71 | FY 1972 | FY 1973 | TOTAL | SITION (Code) |
| • | | | 4 | • | , | 1 |
| Operations Marine Corps 1711106 | 2720 | 5.6 | 6;2 | 6.2 | 18.0 | A |
| MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERRED IN GURRENT YEAR | e. Officer | b. Enlist | ed c. C | ivilien | d. Total (Sum | (a, b, b c) |

7. DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedure or fechnique which wer in effect prior to the estion or which normally would have been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting from the management action in sufficient detail so so to clearly show why it constitutes a new, improved or intensitied action under Cost Reduction Program criteria.)

Prior to July 1970, bands to support mesh on steel bunks were procured at a cost of 16 cents each. A recent price change has increased the cost of these bands to 26 cents each. A test made by the Base Property Control Division indicated that a satisfactory band could be made from 5/8" steel strapping material with no significant labor increase in the bunk repair process and at a substantial savings. The backorders held by the Base Property Control Division for the bands were cancelled and steel strapping was issued as a substitute item. The annual usage of bands is 25,428. The ratio of bands to roll of steel strapping is 1048 to 1. The cost of a roll of steel strapping is \$16.30 or a cost of .0156 per band.

FSN of Bunk Band previously used is 7105-205-1982.

FSN of Steel Strapping currently being used is 8135-283-0667.

8. COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the savings entered in Item 5 were computed. The computation must show for each fiscal year:
(1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; (2) the cost effect the action—either actual or estimated as appropriate; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) the net savings.)

Computation for FY 1971

Cost before action: Cos (Cost of bands 3 months at 16ϕ 25,

each and 9 months at 26¢ each)

6,357 x .16 = \$1,017.12 19,071 x .26 = 4,958.46

25,428 5,975.58

Cost after action:

 $25,428 \times .0156 = 396.69

2),420 x 101/0 = \$390.09

Total Cost before action \$5,975.58
Total Cost after action 396.69

Savings during FY 1971 \$5,578.89

TOTAL cost before action \$5,975.58

| | | SIGNATURES | DATES |
|-----------|---|---------------|-------------|
| PORTED - | Supply Services | R. E. JONES | 9 Nov 1970 |
| 10 AP. | AC/S, Supply Services | Paul J. DuPRE | 9 Nov 1970 |
| CERTIFI- | | | |
| 12. VALI- | Robert W. MARTIN, Jr., LtCol Management Engineer Officer | | 30 Nov 1970 |

DD FORM 1603

REPLACES 1 MAY 67 EDITION WHICH IS OBSOLETE

ITEM 8 cont.

Computation for FY 1972/1973

Cost before action (Cost of bands at 26¢ each for 12 months)

25,428 x .26

\$6,611.28

Cost after action

25,428 x .0156

(396.69)

Annual savings FY 72/73

\$6,214.59

Summary of Savings

| FY 1971 | |
|---------|--|
| FY 1972 | |
| FY 1973 | |
| | |

5,578.89 6,214.59

6,214.59

Total

\$18,008.07

Documentation

- a. Usage based on demands placed on the Base Property Control Division during the last 10 months of FY 1970
- b. Cost of bands for the first 3 months of FY 1971 was based on the SL Price List in effect during this period. The cost for other periods reflects a SL Price List Change effected 1 October 1970.
 - c. Cost of Steel strapping based on SL Price List currently in effect.
- . d. Ratio of stell strapping to bands determined by test of the Base Property Control Officer.

| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM | | 1. AC | TION CON | TROL | NUMB | ER | BERNET CONT | POL CYMPOL | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| INDIVIDUAL SAVINGS ACTION | İ | 1 | | | ASP-50-71 REPORT CONTROL SYMBOL | | | | |
| 2. REPORTING ACTIVITY | | J. SHORT TITLE OF ACTION | | | | | | | |
| Commanding General (B420) | | | | | | | | | |
| Marine Corps Supply Center | | 4. C | ST REDU | CTION | AREA | (Number a | nd Tille) | | |
| Barstow, California 92311 | | 1 | | | | | | i | |
| Darstow, Carronnia 92311 | | | | | | | | | |
| S. RECAPITULAT | ION OF SA | VING | (Dollars) | n Tho | rende) | | | | |
| | BUDGET | , R | EALIZED | ļ | ESTI | MATED | | DISPO- SITION | |
| APPROPRIATION (Title) | ACTIVIT | | Y 19 | FY 1 | 9 | FY 19 | TOTAL | (Code) | |
| | | \dashv | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | - | | Į. | | ĺ | 142026 3 | ا ح | |
| | | 1 | 016.16 | ١. | | | \$1016.1 | °l | |
| O Aban Danadita | | | | ļ [`] | | | ŀ | | |
| O ther Benefits | a. Officer | | b. Enliet | •4 | c. Civ | ilian | d. Total (Sun | 0 (a, b, b, c) | |
| MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR | 2. 0 | | | • | " | | | | |
| A. Old Method: The bores of gun hand formed tube of foil backe The foil backed material was u fied as Type 1, Class 1, Style B. New Method: Tests made on an paper backing proved successfu a valid requirement for the in grade of material was adopted. as Type 1, Class 1, Style A, F C. Result: The change-over saves was 19 May 1970. | tubes, d VCI: sed be C, FS altern al. It sterior The TSN 813 | 900 mates and services was of Kras | MM and erial se of 135-66 grades dete gun tft pap 64-401 | high (Volume of the control of the c | the ned | , were le Cor labili price VCI m that m Theref ed mat ed at | presrved rosion In ty. It want d at \$58.0 aterial want loldability ore, the erial is \$15.66 pe | with a hibitor). as identi- 00 per rol ith Kraft y was not cheaper identified r roll. | |
| e. COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the eavings enter (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year priore; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting. Average usage of VCI material is year. Projected Savings for FY 71: \$101 Prepared by: | two ro | sciion; nd (4) | (2) the co | inge.) | h an | tioneithe | er actual or estim | aled as appro- | |
| Initiated by: Quality Control Ba | zanch | | | | | | | | |
| NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | | | | SIGNA | TURES | | | DATES | |
| T. R. MOFFITT Repair Division Coordinat | tor | | | | | | | | |
| 10. AP- PROVED | - | | | | | | | | |
| ST. BUDGET CERTIFI CATION | | | | | | | | | |
| 12, VALI- DATED - | | | | | | | | | |
| DD FORM 1603 REPLACES 1 MAY 67 EDITION | N WHICH IS | 0850 | DLETE | | | | | | |

(4)

| | | | | | | | <i>></i> | , | |
|--|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL SAYINGS ACTION | | 1 | -1-0674 | | | | 2N-476-04 | OF BURNESE | |
| Commanding General | | J. 1 | Cess Re | EOF | A C TIO | N | - | | |
| lst Marine Division (-)(Rein), FPO, San Francisco, California | 96602 | Us In | ventory | ong S | Supp | ly, Ex | erine) I.b. cess and S | urplus | |
| 5. RECAPITUL | ATION OF SA | VINC | SS (Dellare i | n Thou | eande) | | | | |
| | 1 | _ REALIZED | | ESTI | | MATED |] | DISPO- | |
| APPROPRIATION (Tille) | #UDGE ACTIVIT | , , | FY 19_71 | 1 | | FY 19 73 | TOTAL | SITION (Code) | |
| Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps | 2720 | , 1 | 143,968 | n/ | A | N/A | 143,968 | A | |
| 6. TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR | e. Office | | b. Enliste | d | c. Cl | ilien | d. Thei (Sum o | (a, b, & c) | |
| 7. DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, proce | dure or techi | ni aue | which wee is | n effect | prior | to the actio | n or which normal | v would have | |

Prior to this action material was requisitioned direct from supply source.

Material received by Division units through the III MAF redistribution program. Savings are based on unit price and does not include transportation since there is no reasonable base to determine transportation costs.

Projected savings third quarter FY-71 is \$50,000.

COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the savings entered in Item 5 were computed. The computation must show for each liscal year:

(1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; (2) the cost after the action—either actual or estimated as appropriate; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) the not savings.)

Costs incurred FY-71 without this astion

\$143,968

Costs after action

-0-

Net savings FY-71

143,968

(See appendix A)

| | NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | SIGNATURES | DATES |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| PORTED - | G.H.HYNDMAN, A/G-4.lst MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| 10. AP . | R.E.LIPPMANN, HqBn,1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| II. BUDGET CERTIFIAN CATION | E.J.REGAN, Comptroller, 1st Mark | Div . | 31 Jan 71 |
| 12. VALI- | ^ | | |

DD FORM 1603

REPLACES 1 MAY 67 EDITION WHICH IS OBSOLETE

^{7.} DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedure or technique which was in effect prior to the action or which normally would have been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting from the management action in sufficient detail so so to clearly show why it constitutes a new, improved or intensified action under Cost Reduction Program criteria.)

DivBul 5220

| Mar 1971 | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|------------|----------------------------|
| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL SAYINGS ACTION | M | . Action con 1-1-0674 | 38-2 | | N-176-04 | A STREET |
| Commanding General | l | Excess R | edistri | bution | | |
| 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), F FPO, San Francisco, California 96 | 602 | Inventor | ong Supp | ply, Exc | eess and S | |
| S. RECAPITULA | TION OF SAVI | HGS (Dollars I | m Thousands) |) | | |
| APPROPRIATION (Tille) | BUDGET ACTIVITY | REALIZED FY 1971 | FY 19 72 | FY 19 73 | TOTAL | DISPO- SITION (Code) |
| Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps | 2720 | 177,82 | б n/a | N/A | 177,826 | A |

Normally material would be positioned at the units for possible use.

Savings resulted from retrograding excess class IV material to the Force Logistic Command and to the 3rd Service Regiment for redistribution.

COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the savings entered in Item 5 were computed. The computation must show for each flocal year:
 (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; (2) the cost after the action—either actual or estimated as appropriate; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) the net savings.)

Costs incurred FY-71 without this action

\$177,826

Costs after action

MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR

-0-

Net savings FY-71

177,826

(See appendix B)

| | NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | SIGNATURES | DATES |
|----------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| PORTED - | I.L.DeCARIO, DivSupO, 1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| ROVED - | R.E.LIPPMANN, HoBn, 1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| BUDGET | E.J.REGAN. Comptroller. 1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| DATED - | | | |

DD FORM 1603

REPLACES 1 MAY 67 EDITION WHICH IS OBSOLETE

^{7.} DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedure or technique which was in effect prior to the action or which normally would have been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting from the management action in sufficient detail so as to clearly show why it constitutes a new, improved or intensified action under Cost Reduction Program criteria.)

| | 0 Mar 19/1 | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL SAVINGS ACTION | | 1. ACTION CONTROL NUMBER M1-1-067438-3 7.N-476-04 | | | | | |
| 1. REPORTING ACTIVITY | | MI-1-057438-3 ZN-476-04 | | | | | |
| Commanding General | ŀ | Washing Master Turentems Bills Guetan | | | | | |
| 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FM | | 4. COST REDU | CTION AREA | (Number on | ory file by | 9 r.cm | |
| FPO, San Francisco, California 966 | 02 | | | | III.b | .1 | |
| | i | | | | rovement | | |
| 8. RECAPITULAT | ION OF SAY | INGS (Dollars | | | | , | |
| APPROPRIATION (Title) | BUDGET | REALIZED | | MATED | TOTAL | DISPO- SITION | |
| a v nor marion (7)me) | ACTIVITY | FY 1971 | FY 19 72 | FY 19 13 | - 1012 | (Code) | |
| | - | | 4 | · | | | |
| | | 1 | | | ľ | | |
| Military Personnel, Marine Corps | 0700 | K), 050 | 20.000 | 2000 | 02 220 | | |
| Military rersonnel, Marine Corps | 2702 | 64,050 | 16,860 | 16,000 | 97,770 | A | |
| MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR | a. Officer | b. Enliet | ed c. Civ | ilien | d. Total (Sum of | a, b, & c) | |
| | N/A | He which was i | n effect prior | I/A | 1 | | |
| 7. DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedules been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting constitutes a new, improved or intensified action under Cest | from the a | anagement acti Program criteri | on in sufficient.) | ni detali so | ee to clearly show | why it | |
| Prior to the introduction of the We | | | | | | | |
| was in effect to identify lost wear | | | | | | | |
| basis. | pono en | | ne on a | caccii | as caucii | Can | |
| | | | | | | • | |
| With the introduction of this system | n weanc | ns are l | ocated o | n a da | ilv hasis | and | |
| relocated to the proper unit. | - wear | | | <i></i> a u u | 1115 54515 | ansu. | |
| Frage America | | | | | | | |
| The resultant savings of 2,300 Man | Hours | ner mont | h have h | een tr | eneferred | t o | |
| other Division functions. | 1.041 5 | per mono | ii iidve t | ,een 01 | ansierieu | vo | |
| 21.101014010 | | | | | | | |
| It is estimated that this program w | vill co | ntinue i | n FY-72 | and FY | -73 in a 1 | esser | |
| degree due to expected less frequen | nt loss | es in a | non-comb | at are | a. | C 5 5 C 2 | |
| | | | | , a c | u · | | |
| Projected savings third and fourth | quarte | r FY-71 | is \$30.0 | 000. | | | |
| Ç | 3 | . | ,5-,- | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 8. COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the sevings enter | ed in Item 5 | were computed | The comput | etion must | show for each fine | Lucai | |
| 8. COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the savings enter (I) the cost which would have been incurred in each year will prists; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting | thout the ac coets; and | tion; (2) the cod (4) the net sav | t efter the act | ion-either | actual or estimated | as appro- | |
| Costs incurred FY-71 without this a | | | | | \$67,500 | | |
| costs incurred ri- i without this s | action | | | | 401,200 | | |
| Costs after action | | | | | 3,450 | | |
| de d | | | | | 3,470 | | |
| Net savings FY-71 | | | | | 64,050 | | |
| | | | | | 04,000 | | |
| (See | e appen | dix C) | | | | | |
| • | • • | - • | | | | | |
| 3040447 | | | | | | | |
| NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS 9. RE- | | \$ | GNATURES | | DA | TES | |
| L.L.DeCARLO, DivSupO, 1st M | arDiv | | | | 31 Ja | n 71 | |
| 10. AP - | | | | | | | |
| R.E.LIPPMANN, HqBn,1st MarI | vic | | | | 31 Ja | n 71 | |
| 11. BUDGET | | | | | - | | |
| CATION E.J.REGAN. Comptroller, 1st | MarDi | Υ | | | 31 Ja: | n 71 | |
| 12. VALI- DATED | - 1 | | | | | | |
| | WHICH IS O | B101 677 | | | | | |
| DD FORM 1603 REPLACES 1 MAY 67 EDITION | | | | | | _ | |

| DIVBUI JEEU | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 8 Mar 1971 | | | | | | | | | |
| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM | | 1 | ACTION CON | | | | | | e ment |
| INDIVIDUAL SAYINGS ACTION | | M1-1-067438-4 ZN-476-04 | | | | | | | |
| 2. REPORTING ACTIVITY | | 1 | | _ | A C T IQI | N | | | |
| Commanding General | _ | | Project | | | | # 1.4.1 | | |
| lst Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF | | 4. | COST REDU | TION | AREA | (Mumber and | 11(10) | IV | |
| FPO, San Francisco, California 9660 | 02 | 1 | Military | Ass | sist | ance Pr | ogram | |) |
| S. RECAPITULAT | ION OF SA | VIH | IGS (Dollare I | n Thou | eende) | | | | |
| | | _ | REALIZED | | | MATED | | | DISPO - |
| APPROPRIATION (TIMe) | BUDGE | | FY 19 71 | FY 19 | 72 | FY 19 73 | TOTA | ۱ ۱ | SITION (Code) |
| • | | | c | ď | | • | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | ł | | |
| Operation & Maintenance, Marine | ļ | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Corps | 2720 | | 27,532 | N/A | Ą | N/A | 27,53 | 2 | A |
| • | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ | a. Office | r | b. Enlist | d | c. Civ | rillen | d. Total (| Sum of | a, b, & c) |
| TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR | N/A | | N/A | | N | /A | N | /A_ | |
| 7. DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedu- been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulti- constitutes a new, improved or intensified action under Ces | ire or techi ng from the it Keductio | niqu ma n Pr | e which was i nagement acti rogram criterio | n elfec on in s h) | t prior ufficie | to the action nt detail so i | or which n | ormali; y show | y would have why il |
| ments and Division units transport Items are now turned over to RVNAF costs. Projected savings during third quar 8. COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the savings enti- (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year or prists; (3) readly identifiable and directly related offerent | rter F | ein Y- | n saving | (rot | oo. | rip tra | nsport | atic | on vac: |
| | | | (4) the net se | runge.) | | | 7.532 | | |
| Costs incurred FY-71 without this | ac (10 | 11 | | | | 2 | عدروا. | | |
| Costs after action | | | | | | , | -0- | | |
| Net savings FY-71 | | | | • | | 2 | 27.,532 | | |
| (See appendix | D) | | | | | | | | |
| NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | | | | SIGNA | TURES | 1 | | D | ATES |
| MARES AND CHORACTER TORS | + | | | | | | | | |

| | NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | SIGNATURES | DATES |
|---------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| PORTEO -G.H. | HYNDMAN, A'/G-4, 1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| PROVED - R.E. | LIPPMANN, HoBn, 1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| 1. BUDGET | REGAN. Comptroller, 1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| 2. VALI- | | | |

DD FORM 1603

REPLACES 1 MAY 67 EDITION WHICH IS OBSOLETE

DivBul 5220

| | | | | | 8 | Mar 1971 | • |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM INDIVIOUS SAVINGS ACTION | | M1-1-067438-5 ZN-476-04 | | | | | |
| Commanding General lst Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMI FPO, San Francisco, California 9660 | • | of Non-ay 4. cost agou General | CAION | oria AREA | N Special ted Fundament | al Servic da Tillo III.b | |
| S. RECAPITULATI | ION OF SAY | INGS (Dollars | in Thou | eende) | | | |
| APPROPRIATION (Title) | BUDGET ACTIVITY | REALIZED | | 72 • 72 | PY 19 73 | TOTAL | DISPO- SITION (Code) |
| Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps | 2720 | 174,800 | N | /Á | N/A | 174,800 | A |
| . MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR | a. Officer | b. Enliet | | e. Civ | I/A | d. Total (Sum o | |
| 7. Description of action. (Describe the policy, precedule been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting constitutes a new, improved or intensified action under Cost Prior to this FY appropriated funds programs. Currently due to the averaged amount of appropriated funds | s were ailabil | used to lity of n | e.) supp .on-a | ort ppro | Special priated | Services funds or | l ly a |

8. COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the savings entered in Item 5 were computed. The computation must show for each liscal year:
(1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; (2) the cost after the action—either actual or estimated as appropriate; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) the net savings.)

Costs incurred FY-71 without this action

\$224,800

Costs after action

magazines and periodicals.

50,000

Net savings FY-71

174,800

| | NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS SIGNATURES | | DATES | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| PORTED - | R.E.LIPPMANN, A/Compt, lst MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 | |
| O. AP- PROVED - | R.E.LIPPMANN, HqBn,lst MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 | |
| 1. BUDGET CERTIFIAN CATION | E.J. TEGAN, Comptroller, 1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 | |
| 2. VALI- DATED - | | | | |

DD FORM 1603

DivBul 5220 8 Mar 1971

| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL SAYINGS ACTION | - 1 | 1-1-067 | 1780L NUMB | | Nepon 2004 ZN-476-04 | ol imprec |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 2. REPORTING ACTIVITY | i | | E OF ACTIO | | | |
| Commanding General | | | Materi | | | |
| 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF | 4. | COST REDU | CTION AREA | (Number at | nd Title) | |
| FPO, San Francisco, California 9660 | ו כו | Terminat | ting Unn | ecessa | ry Operati | ons |
| 5. RECAPITULATION | ON OF SAVII | IGS (Dollars i | n Thousends) | | | |
| | BUDGET | REALIZED | | MATED 773 | TOTAL | DISPO- |
| APPROPRIATION (Title) | ACTIVITY | FY 19 71 | FY 19 72 | FY 19 73 | - 10122 | (Code) |
| Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps | 2720 | 1,964 | N/A | N/A | 1,964 | A |
| MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ 5. TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR | a. Officer | b. Enlist | . | | d. Total (Sum o | of a, b, & c) |
| 7. DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedur been followed or applied. Then describe the change resultin constitutes a new, improved or intensified action under Cost | | | n effect prior on in sufficie | to the action to detail ac | on or which normal bear to clearly show | ly would have w why it |
| Prior to this action materials wer During recent redeployments a larg artillery gun positions, was left be reoccupied, permission was gain Rather than destroy the eight gun towers, it was determined that max salvaged included: a. Two 30 foot towers relocated b. Thirty-two 10"x10"x12' timbe c. Two hundred and ten 3"x12"x1 The accountable savings amounted to COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the savings enter (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year will | ye sector vacant. ned to r position communities at \$10/12' 8 to \$1,96 | After aze the ms, thrulvage e e perime 22.00 e at \$6.00 | determinarea an ee COC lifforts liter. ach. | ining to de pull punkers de take | the area wo l in lines. s and two 3 en. Major | ould not |
| Costs incurred FY-71 without this | g costs; and (| d) the net sev | linga.) | \$1,9 | | |
| Costs after action | GC V1011 | | | -0- | | |
| Net savings FY-71 | | | | 1,9 | 64. | |
| NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | | | SIGNATURES | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | ATES |

| | NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | SIGNATURES | DATES |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| PORTED - | R.E.LIPPMANN, A/Compt, lst MarD | iv | 31 Jan 71 |
| O. AP- | | | 31 Jan 71 |
| SUDGET CERTIFIAN CATION | | Div | 31 Jan 71 |
| DATED - | | | |

DD FORM 1603 REPLACES 1 MAY 67 EDITION WHICH IS OBSOLETE

6

DivBul 5220 8 Mar 1971

| • | | | • | , b | Mar 1971 | |
|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL SAYINGS ACTION | | 1. ACTION CON M1-1-067 | | MD-5220+1A ZN-476-04 | DIFMERAC | |
| 2. REPORTING ACTIVITY | | - SHORT TITL | E OF ACTIO | N | | |
| Commanding General | L | Use of O | bsolete | Forms | | |
| 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), H | 'MF | 4. COST REDU | CTIONAREA | (Number and | Title) | |
| FPO, San Francisco, California 96 | 6602 | General | Managem | ent Imp | rovements | |
| S. RECAPITULAT | ION OF SAV | INGS (Dall a re i | n Thousands) |) | | |
| • | BUDGET | REALIZED | ESTI | MATED | | DISPO: |
| APPROPRIATION (Tille) | ACTIVITY | FY 1971 | FY 1972 | FY 19 73 | TOTAL | SITION (Code) |
| • | | | <u>d</u> | | <u> </u> | (0000) |
| Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps | 2720 | 150.00 | N/A | N/A | 150.00 | A |
| MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ | a. Officer | b. Enliste | ed c. Civilian | | d. Total (Sum o | (a, b, & c) |
| 6. TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR | N/A | N/A | N/ | A | N/A | |
| DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedures to followed or applied. Then describe the change results constitutes a new, improved or intensified action under Coa | ure or techni- ng from the m it Keduction | que which was it nanagement acti Program criteria | n ellect prior on in sufficie i.) | to the action nt detail so | or which normali se to clearly show | ly would have v why it |
| Units of the Division were using required to be typed by a USASCSC not available to most units of the | R type | font typ | ewriter | . This | typewrite | er was |

Units of the Division were using allotment bond authorization form that was required to be typed by a USASCSOR type font typewriter. This typewriter was not available to most units of the Division therefore units were using a plain typewriter or ballpoint pen. This required re-typing on a new form. A recommendation was received to utilize obsolete forms of which many were available for this purpose rather than using double quantities of the new ABA form.

8. COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the savings entered in Item 5 were computed. The computation must show for each fiscal year:

(I) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; (2) the cost after the action—either actual or estimated as appropriate; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) the net savings.)

Costs incurred FY-71 without this action

\$150.00

Costs after action

-0-

Net savings FY-71

150.00

| | NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | SIGNATURES | DATES |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| | L.B.HAGET, CO H&S Co, 2/5 | | 31 Jan 71 |
| PROVED - | R E. LIPPMANN, HoBn. 1st Marbiv | | 21 Jan 71 |
| I. BUDGET | E.J.REGAN, Comptroller, 1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| DATED - | | | |

DD FORM 1603

REPLACES 1 MAY 67 EDITION WHICH IS OBSOLETE

ENCLOSURE (3)

| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL SAVINGS ACTION | | 1. ACTION CONTROL NUMBER M1-1-067438-8 N1-1-067438-8 N1-1-067438-8 | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|-------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. REPORTING ACTIVITY | | . SHORT TITL | | | | |
| Commanding General | | | | f Shipmen | | |
| 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, California 96602 | | 4. COST REDUCTION AREA (Number and Title) | | | | |
| S. RECAPITULAT | | | | | | |
| | | REALIZED | | STIMATED | | DISPO- SITION (Code) |
| APPROPRIATION (Tille) | BUDGET ACTIVITY B | | FY 19 | 2 FY 1973 | TOTAL | |
| Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps | 2770 | 1,110.5 | 6 N/A | N/A | 1,110.56 | A |
| 6. MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR | a. Officer | b. Enliste | | Civilian N/A | d. Total (Sum of N/A | a, b, & c) |

7. DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, procedure or technique which was in effect prior to the action or which normally would have been followed or applied. Then describe the change resulting from the management action in sufficient detail so as to clearly show why it constitutes a new, improved or intensified action under Cost Reduction Program criteria.)

Due to redeployment of units and time frames involved the priority shipment of 21 radio terminal sets AN/TRC-166, durected by MCO 2302.11 was withheld pending redeployment of the units scheduled to receive equipment. The total dollar value savings in shipping costs was \$1,110.56.

8. COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the eavings entered in Item 5 were computed. The computation must show for each liscal year:
(i) the cost which would have been incurred in each year without the action; (2) the cost after the action—either actual or estimated as appropriate; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetting costs; and (4) the net savings.)

Costs incurred FY-71 without this action

\$1,110.56

Costs after action

-0-

Net savings FY-71

1,110.56

| | NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | SIGNATURES | DATES |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| PORTED | U.A.LEES.CEO, 1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| PROVED - | R.E.LIPPMANN HoBn, 1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| I. BUDGET CERTIFIAN CATION | E.J.REGAN, Comptroller, 1st MarDiv | | 31 Jan 71 |
| 2. VALI- DATED - | | | |

DD FORM 1603

REPLACES 1 MAY 67 EDITION WHICH IS OBSOLETE

ENCLOSURE (3)

DivBul 5220 8 Mar 1971

| CALL DEBITE IN BASE III | | . ACTION CON | 1780) 8000 | · · | 10 E000 | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| COST REDUCTION PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL SAVINGS ACTION | 1 | M1-1-067 | | | MO-52204FMIPAGEO: ZN_1176_01 | | |
| 2. REPORTING ACTIVITY | | J. SHORT TITLE OF ACTION | | | | | |
| mmanding General the R&E | | | Program | | | | |
| 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), Fr | MTF (| . COST REDU | CTION AREA | (Number and | Title) | | |
| FPO, San Francisco, California 966 | 602 | | | | 4 | | |
| s. RECAPITULA | | | | | covements | | |
| 3. RECAPITULA | TION OF SAV | REALIZED | | MATED | | DISPO. | |
| APPROPRIATION (Title) | BUDGET | | FY 19.72 | FY 19 73 | TOTAL | SITION (Code) | |
| Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps | 2770 | 938.00 | N/A | N/A | 938.00 | A | |
| MANPOWER SPACES ELIMINATED/ 6. TRANSFERRED IN CURRENT YEAR | a. Officer | b. Enliste | 1 1 1 | vilian | d. Total (Sum o | (a, b, & c) | |
| 7. DESCRIPTION OF ACTION. (Describe the policy, proced been followed or applied. Then describe the change result constitutes a new, improved or intensified action under Co | N/A | N/A | n ellect prior | A to the action | N/A | v would have | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 8. COMPUTATION OF SAVINGS. (Show how the savings en (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year priets; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsett | without the ac ing coste; and | tion; (2) the co. | at after the a- | ctioneither a | ictual or estimate | al year: d as appro- | |
| (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year (| without the ac ing coste; and | tion; (2) the co. | at after the a- | ctioneither a | how for each flac ictual or estimate 938.00 | al year d as appro- | |
| (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year opiets; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetti | without the ac ing coste; and | tion; (2) the co. | at after the a- | ctioneither a | ictual or estimate | el year: d es appro- | |
| (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year priore; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetti Costs incurred FY-71 without this | without the ac ing coste; and | tion; (2) the co. | at after the a- | ctioneither a \$ | 938.00 | al year d as appro- | |
| (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year opposite; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetti. Costs incurred FY-71 without this Costs after action | without the ac ing coste; and | tion; (2) the co. | at after the a- | ctioneither a \$ | 938.00 -0- | al year d as appro- | |
| (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year priore; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetti. Costs incurred FY-71 without this Costs after action | without the ac ing coste; and | tion; (2) the co. | at after the a- | ctioneither a | 938.00 -0- 938.00 | al year: d es appro- | |
| (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year priotic; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsetti. Costs incurred FY-71 without this Costs after action Net savings • FY-71 NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS | action | tion; (2) the co. | at affor the a | ctioneither a | 938.00 -0- 938.00 | d as appro- | |
| Costs incurred FY-71 without this Costs after action Net savings • FY-71 NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS 9. RE- PORTED - | action | tion; (2) the co. | at affor the a | ctioneither a | 938.00 -0- 938.00 | ATES | |
| (1) the cost which would have been incurred in each year prists; (3) readily identifiable and directly related offsets. Costs incurred FY-71 without this Costs after action Net savings•FY-71 NAMES AND ORGANIZATIONS PORTED H.R.HENN. A/CEO. 1st MarDi | without the action action | tion; (2) the co. | at affor the a | ctioneither a | 938.00 -0- 938.00 31 . | ATES | |

III MAF REDISTRIBUTION PROGRAM

| | TIT PAP NEDI | SINIBULION PROG | TAIN | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|------|----------------|-----|
| | | | 18 | T QTR | | 2D QTR | |
| TAM NO. | NOMENCLATURE | UNIT PRICE | QTY | TOTAL COST | QTY | TOTAL COST | |
| D0000 | The state of the s | | | | | | - |
| B0090 | Block/Tackle Set, 1" Rope | \$ 69.52 | 7 | \$ 486.64 | | | |
| B0500 B1280 | Drafting Equipment | 318.00 | 1 | 818.00 | | | |
| | Light Set, Gen. Illum. Lg. | 1403.00 | | | 1 | \$1403.00 | |
| B1520 | Projector Set, 35MM | 1,4.00 | 1 | 44.00 | | | |
| B2240 | Tool Kit, Lineman's Electricians | 132.00 | 1 | 132.00 | | | |
| B2390 | Torch Outfit Cutting Welding | 213.00 | 1 | 213.00 | | | |
| C1060 | Coat Mens Field w/Hood | 14.00 | | | 276 | 3864.00 | |
| C1070 | Coveralls Mers Cotton | 5.50 | | | 353 | 1941.50 | |
| C2150 | Gloves, Cotton Knit | .77 | | | 868 | 6681.56 | |
| C2160 | Groves, Protective M-4 | 6.48 | 66 | 427.68 | 9 | 58.32 | ' |
| C2180 | Hood, Gas Mask Toxic | 15.50 | | | 246 | 3813.00 | |
| C2190 | Hood, Mask CBR | 4.70 | | | 25 | 117.50 | |
| C2270 | Mask, Protective Field M-17 | 20.25 | 165 | 3341.25 | 449 | 9092.25 | |
| C2320 | Testing Kit, Impreg. M-2 | 2.56 | 4 | 10.24 | | | |
| C2330 | Undershirt, Cotton | 1.20 | | | 495 | 594.00 | |
| c3060 | Canteen, Water Plastic | .26 | | | 523 | 135.98 | |
| C3070 | Carrier, Entrenching Tool | 1.70 | 860 | 1462.00 | | | |
| C3130 | Cover, Canteen | 1.20 | | | 1657 | 1988.40 | |
| C3140 | Cup canteen | 1.16 | 256 | 296.96 | | • | |
| C3150 | First Aid Kit, Individual | 5.63 | 76 | 427.88 | | | |
| C3170 | Fork, Field Mess | .40 | 63 | 25.20 | | | |
| C3180 | Head, Net Insect | 1.36 | 60 | 81.60 | | | |
| C3190 | Field Pack, Canvas | 4.81 | 693 | 3333.33 | 450 | 2164.50 | |
| C3230 | Entrenching Tool, Comb. | 3.40 | | | 719 | 2444.60 | |
| C3240 | Knapsack, Field Pack | 3.30 | | | 525 | 1732.50 | |
| C3250 | Knife, Combat | 3.69 | 25 | 92.25 | | , , , | - (|
| C3255 | Knife, Field Mees | .27 | 1150 | 310.50 | | | • |
| C3280 | Liner, Soldiers Steel Helmet | 6 .6 4 | | | 418 | 2775.52 | |
| C3340 | Pan, Mess Kit | 1.36 | | | 475 | 645.00 | |
| C3350 | Pin, Tent Shelter Wood | .13 | 813 | 105.69 | 3700 | 481.00 | |
| C3400 | Poncho, Coated | 5.92 | | | 25 | 1148.00 | |
| C3410 | Shelter Half, Tent | 6.93 | | | 358 | 2480.94 | |
| C3 ₁ 50 | Sleeping Bag | 19.90 | | | 200 | 3980.00 | |
| C4110 | Rag, Water Steril. | 28.40 | 15 | 426.00 | 11 | 312.40 | |
| | | | - | | | 3 • • • | |



DivBul 5220

* 8 March 1971

III MAF REDISTRIBUTION PROGRAM

| TAM NO. | NOMENCLATURE | UNIT PRICE | QTY | TOTAL COST | QTY | TOTAL COST |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|-----|-----------------|
| c4260 | Can, Gasoline | \$ 3.82 | | | 605 | \$2311.10 |
| C4270 | Can, Water, 5 Gal. | 5.50 | 134 | \$ 737.00 | 206 | 1133.00 |
| C1+380 | Chest, Pistol Wood | 86:40 | 2 | 172.80 | | |
| C4390 | Cleaner, Tester | 95.29 | 1 | 95.29 | | |
| C4440 | Conveyor, Roller, Curve | 75.00 | _ | | 1 | 75.00 |
| C4450 | Conveyor, Roller, Straight | 74.00 | 6 | 444.00 | 50 | 3700.00 |
| C7780 | Cot, Folding, Aluminum | 15.00 | 150 | 2150.00 | • | 5, |
| C4550 | Dispensing Pump, 1 Qt. | 21.60 | 2 | 43.20 | 3 | 64.80 |
| C4560 | Dispensing Pump, 20 GPM | 45.80 | | | 1 | 45.80 |
| C4670 | Duster, Manual | 23.30 | 4 | 93.20 | | • |
| C4730 | Extinguisher, Fire, Dry Chem. | 11.90 | | | 24 | 285.60 |
| C4770 | Extinguisher, Fire, Water | 19.50 | | | 2 | 39.00 |
| C4850 | First Aid Kit, Gen Purpose | 6.92 | | | 42 | 290.64 |
| C4960 | Grinding Machine, Utility | 63.00 | 3 | 189.00 | | |
| C# 9 90 | Helmet, Combat Vehicle | 73.00 | | | 9 | 657.00 |
| C505 0 | Insect Bar | 4.88 | 40 | 195.20 | | |
| c5080 | Jack, Dolly, Type 10 | 213.00 | 5 | 1065.00 | 2 | 426.00 |
| C5090 | Jack, Hydraulic, 4 Ton | 119.00 | | | 1 | 119.00 |
| C5110 | Jug, Vacuum, 3 Gal Cap. | 57.0 0 | | | 2 | 114.00 |
| C5190 | Lantern, Kerosene | 3.50 | | | 28 | 98.00 |
| C5200 | Lantern Set, Gas | 67.00 | 17 | 1139.00 | 2 | 134.00 |
| C5290 | Mattock, 5 lb. | 1.05 | | | 6 | 6.30 |
| c6000 | Scale, Beam Indicator | 330.00 | | | 1 | 330.00 |
| C6050 | Sealer, Steel Strap | 16.40 | | | 9 | 147.40 |
| C6140 | Siren, Hand Operated | 42.70 | | | 6 | 256,20 |
| CE540 | Stand, Maint. Auto | 4.61 | 33 | 152.13 | 41 | 189.01 |
| c6250 | Stand, Port. Electric Drill | 56 . 00 | 2 | 112.00 | 1 | 56.0 0 |
| c6370 | Tableware Outfit | 85.00 | | | 1 | 85.00 |
| c6390 | Tant, Command Post | 425.00 | 1 | 425.00 | | |
| C6410 | Tent, G.P. | 502.00 | 25 | 12550.00 | | |
| C6490 | Tool Kit | 89.20 | 29 | 2586 .80 | 2 | 178.40 |
| c6500 | Tool Kit, Canvas | 21.60 | | | 3 | 64.80 |
| C6510 | Tool Kit, Carpenter | 171.00 | . 5 | 342 .00 | | |
| c6650 | Truck Lift | 139.00 | 5 | 695.00 | 2 | 278 .0 0 |
| c6684 | Watch, Wrist | 14.68 | | | 1 | 14.68 |
| D0010 | Adapter Set | 120.00 | 5 | 600.00 | | |
| D0070 | Charger, Battery | 47.19 | 5 | 235.95 | | |

DECLASSIFIED

III MAF REDISTRIBUTION PROGRAM

| TAM NO. | NOMENCLATURE | UNIT PRICE | QTY | TOTAL COST | QTY | TOTAL COST |
|----------------|---|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| D0380 | Test Set, Battery Starter Test Set. Eng. Dist. | \$ 87.71 104.00 | 3 | \$ 263.13 | ı | \$ 104.00 |
| DO390 DO400 | Test Set, Gen. Volt | 119.00 | 1 4 | 476.00 | | |
| DO410 | Tester, Coil Condenser | 136.00 | 1 | 136.00 | | |
| D0420 | Tester, Diesel Fuel Inject. | 114.00 | 1 | 114.00 | | |
| D0700 | Tool Kit, OM, 2d Echelon | 15.31 | l | 15.31 | | |
| D0750 | Tool Kit, OM, f/Truck | 177.00 | 3 | 531.00 | | |
| E0170 | Chest, Oil Pump | 61.90 | 1 | 61.90 | | |
| E1150 | Mount, Truck M36Al | 566.00 | 1 | 566.00 | | |
| E2080 | Tool Kit, Common Trac. Veh. | 581.00 | 1 | 581.00 | | |
| H2355 | Pole, Lance | 9.87 | 50 | 483.50 | 1 | 10.90 |
| H2372 | Radiac Meter IM-143/PD | 10.90 | | | 1 | 10.90 |
| H2374 | Radiac Meter IM-171:/PD | 42.13 | | | 1 | 42.13 |
| н2465 | Terminal Box | 22.00 | 6 | 132.00 | | |
| H2471 | Test Set, Battery | 132.00 | 2 | 264.00 | | |
| H2482 | Tool Kit, AN/USM-15 | 63.6 8 | 16 | 1018.88 | | |
| H2484 | Tool Kit, 122/UG | 317.00 | 1 | 317.00 | 1.0 | |
| к4030 | Bag, Waterproof | 1.68 | 252 | 423.36 | 40 | 112.00 |
| к4390 | Gloves, Leather | 2.80 | | • | 40 | 112.00 |
| M5051 | Reflector, Flag Kit | 3.60 | 31 | 111.60 | | |
| | | TOTALS | 5,102 | \$41,746.67 | 12,877 | \$52,221.73 |
| | | GRAND TOTAL | | \$39,968.40 | | • |

DECLASSIFIED

DivBul 5220 8 Mar 1971

CLASS IV RETROGRADE

| Post Metal, 2ft 5660-270-1588 | X | .39 | X | NUMBER 52,622 | = | DOLLAR VALUE 20,522.58 |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|---|------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Rost Metal, 2 ft 5660-270-1587 | | .46 | | 182,350 | | 83,881.00 |
| Post Metal, 5ft 5660-270-1587 | | .76 | | 21,546 | | 16,374.96 |
| Post Metal, 8ft 5660-262-9914 | | 1.14 | | 26,334 | | 30,020.76 |
| Barbed wire, 1320ft | | 7.20 | | 3.510 | | <u>27,627.0</u> 0 |
| | | | | TOTAL | | \$177,826.30 |

APPENDIX RF

DivBul 5220 8 Mar 1971

3,450.00

34,050.00

17,025.00

INVESTIGATIVE SAVINGS

1. SAVINGS

b. Program cost

c. Net savings

d. Net savings per quarter

Man hours required per Investigation 100 hrs. \$2.50 @hr. b. Average cost per hour c. Average number of Investigations per month 25 $100 \times 2.50 = $250.00 \times 25 =$ \$6,250.00 @month 1 July -31 Dec = $6 \times $6,250.00 =$ \$37,500.00 ADMINISTRATIVE COST OF PROGRAM Average man hours per month to maintain files 200 Average cost per hour \$2.50 c. Average monthly cost of material \$75.00 $200 \times 2.50 = $500.00 + 75 = 575.00$ per month $$575.00 \times 6 \text{ months} = $3,450.00$ RECAP a Gross savings \$37,500.00

DivBul 5220 8 Mar 1971

Project 805 Transportation Savings

1. Wheeled/tracked vehicles accepted by RVNAF:

| ITEM | WT. PER UNIT | #ACCEPTED | TOTAL WT. |
|---|--|----------------------------|---|
| TRK, M-54 TRK, DUMP, M- AMB, M-718 TRK, M-37R1 TRK, M-151 TRIR, M-105 HOW., 105MM | 19,480 51 21,981 2,780 6,000 2,400 2,650 4,980 | 1 8 3 5 6 1 | 19,480 175,848 8,340 30,000 14,400 2,650 89,640 |
| | | TOTAL | 340,358 |

2. General cargo accepted by RVNAF:

| ITFM WT. | PER UNIT | #ACCEPTED | TOTAL WT. |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Radio Set, PRC-2 | 5 25 | 312 | 7,800 |
| Mine Detector | 110 | 65 | 7,150 |
| Grenade Laucher, | M-79 6 | 114 | 684 |
| MG ,M-60 | 32 | 111 | 3,552 |
| MG',N-60 | 73 | 73 | 5,329 |
| Rifle, M-16 | 8 | 1501 | 12,008 |
| Pistol, Cal.45 | 4 | 496 | 1,984 |
| Radio Set, GRC-1 | 25 113 | 40 | 4,520 |
| PA Set, PIQ-5 | 22 | 10 | 220 |
| Ngt. Vis. Sight, | AN/PVS-2 13 | 30 | 390 |
| Teletype, AN/GG- | 3 97 | 11 | 97 |
| MG, 50 Cal | 117 | 3 | 351 |
| Outboard Motor | 330 | 2 | 660 |
| | | TOTAL | 44,745 |

3. 340,358 pounds (170 measurement tons) X \$39.70 Fleet Shipping charges and \$7.00 port handling charges per measured ton \$7,939.00.

44,745 pounds (22 measurement tons) X \$30.60 Fleet Shipping charges and \$7.00 port handling charges per measurement ton= 827.20 \$8,766.20

X2 = \$17,532.40 TOTAL SAVINGS X 2 (shipment each way)

APPENDIX D

1-1

D-1

HEADQUARTERS 1st Marine Division (-) (REIN), FMF FPO San Francisco, California 96602

DivBul 5724 41/FNW/jlm 13 March 1971

DIVISION BULLETIN 5724

From:

Commanding General

To:

Distribution List

Subj:

Fleet Home Town News Report

Ref:

(a) DivO P5720.4A

Encl: v(1) Report of Fleet Home Town News Releases Processed During

February 1971

1. Purpose. To promulgate information of the Division's participation in Fleet Home Town News Program (FHTN), in accordance with the provisions of reference (a).

- 2. Information. The Division's FHTN Program is designed to require a minimum of effort on the part of subordinate commands while maximizing participation. It should be noted that of the total numbers of forms received by this Headquarters for processing in February, many were not released due to improper completion. It is the responsibility of the Technical Information Contact Officer to ensure that all forms are correctly completed in accordance with the applicable portions of reference (a).
- 3. Unit Participation. FHTN Releases processed by this command during February are set forth in enclosure (1).
- 4. Action. Commanders will ensure that all members of their units are given the opportunity and are encouraged to participate in the program in accordance with reference (a).

5. Self-Cancellation. 31 March 1971.

DISTRIBUTION: "A" & "B"

DivBul 5724 13 March 1571

REPORT OF FLEET HOME TOWN NEWS RELEASES PROCESSED DURING FEBRUARY 1971

| | UNIT | RECEIVED | RELEASED |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|------------|
| 1. | Headquarters Battalion | 5 | · 5 |
| 2. | Headquarters, 1st Marines | 8 | á |
| 3. | ist Battalion, 1st Marines | 71 | 70 |
| 4. | 2d Battalion, 1st Marines | 53 | 53 |
| 5. | 3d Battalion, 1st Marines | 138 | 121 |
| 6. | Headquarters, 5th Marines | 0 | 0 |
| 7. | ist Battalion, 5th Marines | 129 | 128 |
| 8. | 2d Battalion, 5th Marines | 14 | 14 |
| 9. | 3d Battalion, 5th Marines | 60 | 60 |
| 10. | Headquarters, 11th Marines* | 78 | 64 |
| 11. | 1st Battalion, 11th Marines | 72 | 72 |
| 12. | 2d Battalion, 11th Marines | 1 | 1 |
| 13. | 1st Engineer Battalion | 8 | 8 |
| 14. | 1st Motor Transport Battalion | 53 | 53 |
| 15. | 11th Motor Transport Battalion | 43 | 41 |
| 16. | ist Medical Battalion | 39 | 3 7 |
| 17. | 1st Reconnaissance Battalion | 10 | - j |
| | • | 792 | 744 |

^{*} Includes FHTN forms submitted by 3d 8" Howitzer Btry (72).

ENCLOSURE (1)

HEADQUARTERS 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco, California 96602

DivBul 5300 1/EDG/drs 15 March 1971

DIVISION BULLETIN 5300

From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: 1st Marine Division Rear Facility; Disestablishment of

- 1. <u>Purpose</u>. To publish information on the disestablishment of the 1st Marine Division Rear Facility and related administrative instructions which relieve the Commanding Officer, 11th Motor Transport Battalion of the responsibility for the operation of the facility.
- 2. Cancellation. Div0 5300.3C.
- 3. <u>Background</u>. Due to the withdrawal of certain Division units from remote areas and concurrent force reductions, it has become necessary to disestablish the Division Rear Facility.

4. Action.

- a. Effective 20 March 1971, the Commanding Officer, 11th Motor Transport Battalion is relieved of the responsibility for the operation of the 1st Marine Division Rear Facility. On the same date, the Division Rear Facility will be disestablished.
- b. In that the property and records maintained at the Division Rear Facility belong to the 11th Motor Transport Battalion, the Commanding Officer will dispose of the property and records in accordance with current directives.
- c. This Headquarters will reassign those personnel currently on duty with the Division Rear Facility.
- 5. Self Cancellation. 31 March 1971.

D. H. BLANCHARD

Chief of Staff

Distribution "A" and "B"

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

DivO P4600.1F 39/HEK/cac 16 Mar 1971

DIVISION ORDER P4600.1F

From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: Standing Operating Procedures for Embarkation

Encl: (1) LOCATOR SHEET

Reports Required: List, page vi

- 1. Purpose. To promulgate the procedures for embarking troops, supplies, and equipment in Amphbilous Shipping, MSTS/Merchant Shipping and military aircraft. In addition, instructions are contained herein for embarkation planning; tactical marking of supplies and equipment; Mechanized Embarkation Data System (MEDS); and related embarkation matters.
- 2. Cancellation. DivO P4600.1E and DivO 4600.4.
- 3. Action. Commanding Officers will publish amplifying directives as deemed appropriate in the implementation of this order.
- 4. <u>Information</u>. All units of the First Marine Division will adhere to the instructions contained herein and FMFM 4-2 in all matters pertaining to embarkation.
- 5. Applicability. This order is applicable to all units of the First Marine Division and to units attached and under the administrative control. Paragraph 502, Tactical Markings, is not applicable to Non-Division units. Non-Division units will comply with existing instructions for tactical markings from their parent command.
- 6. Recommendations. Recommendations for the improvement of this Standing Operating Procedure are invited. Recommendations will be submitted to this Headquarters (Attn: DivEmbO).
- 7. Certification. Reviewed and approved this date.

D. H. BLANCHARD

```
Div0 P4600.1F
16 Mar 1971
```

DISTRIBUTION: "A" & "B"

```
Copy to: CMC - (2)
            CG., MCDEC - (3)
            CG, FMFPAC - (3)
            CG, FMFLANT - (3)
CG, III MAF - (1)
            CG, FORLOGCAD - (2)
            CO, FORTRPS, FMFPAC - (2)
            CG, MCB CamPen - (2)
CG, 2d MARDIV - (2)
CG, 3d MARDIV - (2)
            CG, 5th MAB - (1)
CG, 1st MAW - (2)
             CG, 3d MAW
CG, MCAS, El Toro - (2)
            CG, LFTCPAC - (3)
             CG, LFTCLANT - (2)
             CO, 3d FSR - (2)
COMPHBIPAC - (2)
             COMPHIBGRU ONE - (2)
             COMPHIBORU THREE - (2)
             COMPHIBRON ONE - (2:)
             COMPHIBRON THREE - (2)
             COMPHIBRON FIVE - (2)
             COMPHIBRON SEVEN - (2)
             COMPHIBREAPAC - (1)
             COMLANSHIPHON NINE - (2)
```

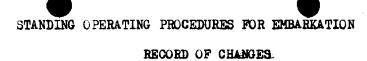
Div0 P4600.1F 16 Mar 1971

LOCATOR SHEET

Subj: Embarkation Procedures:

Location: (Indicate the location(s) of the copy(ies) of this publication.)

ENCLOSURE (1)



Log completed change action as indicated.

| Change: Number | Date of Change | Date Received | Date Entered | Signature of Person Entering change |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

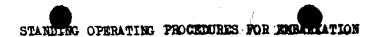


TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES

| n | _ |
|--|-----|
| Paragraph | |
| General | 1-1 |
| Policy | 1-1 |
| Responsibilities | 1-1 |
| Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4 102.1 | 1-1 |
| Division Embarkation Officer 102.1 | 1-1 |
| Division Communication-Electronics Officer 102.3 | 1-2 |
| Division Motor Transport Officer | 1-2 |
| Division Provost Marshal 102.5 | 1-2 |
| Commanding Officer, Shore Party Battalion 102.6 | 1-2 |
| Unit Commanding Officer | 1-2 |
| Embarkation Unit Commander 102.8 | 1-3 |
| Team Embarkation Officer 102.9 | 1-3 |
| Planning | 1-4 |
| Embarkation Training | 1-4 |
| Ship's Loading Characteristics Pamphlets 105 | 1-4 |
| Port Facilities | 1-4 |
| | |
| SECTION II: EMBARKATION PLANNING | |
| | |
| References | 2-1 |
| Maintenance of Embarkation Data 202 | 2-1 |
| Basic Embarkation data | 2-1 |
| Requests for Transportation | 2-2 |
| Amphibious Lifts | 2-2 |
| Air Lifts | 2-2 |
| Air Delivery | 2-2 |
| Embarkation Plans | 2-2 |
| Amphibious Operations | 2-2 |
| Air Movement | 2-2 |
| Distribution | 2-2 |
| Distribution | 2-2 |
| SECTION III: EMBARKATION PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES | |
| DECITOR 111: Briming I to I hopported and Indinigued | |
| General | 3-1 |
| General | - |
| • | 3-1 |
| Loading (Unloading) Status Reports | 3-1 |
| Sailing Reports | 3-1 |
| Enroute To The Objective | 3-2 |
| Administrative Movement | 3-2 |
| Nuclear Weapons Stowage | 3-2 |
| Report of Shipboard Accommodations and Space far | |
| Embarked Troops | 3-3 |
| Air Movement Procedures | 3-3 |
| Personnel and Equipment Reference List 309.1 | 3-3 |
| Control | 3-4 |
| Manifesting | 3-4 |
| Lashing, Dunnage, and Chocking Material 309.4 | 3-4 |
| Safety | 3-5 |
| Unit Airlift Reports | 3-5 |
| Initial Unit Airlift Report 309.6a | 3-5 |
| Unit Airlift Report | 3-5 |
| | - 1 |

STAND OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR MINA STICK

SECTION IV: LANDING FORCE OPERATIONAL RESERVE MATERIAL (LFORM)

| Pr | regreph | Page |
|--|---------|------|
| Preloading of Supplies | 401 | 4-1 |
| Use of LFORM Listing | 402 | 4-1 |
| Loading Plans | 403 | 4-1 |
| Inspection of LFORM | 404 | 4-1 |
| Additional Instructions | 405 | 4-2 |
| Training Exercises | 406 | 4-2 |
| Authority to Unload LFORM | 407 | 4-2 |
| authorized to constitution of the constitution | | |
| SECTION V: PREPARATION OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT | | |
| General | 501 | 5-1 |
| Tactical Markings | 502 | 5-1 |
| Prescribed Symbols and Colors | 502.1 | 5-1 |
| Markings for Task Organized Units | 503 | 5-2 |
| Markings of Supplies and Equipment | 504 | 5-2 |
| UP&TT Line Number | 504.1 | 5-2 |
| Stowage Designator | 504.2 | 5-2 |
| Box Numbers | 504.3 | 5-2 |
| Cubic Feet and Weight Markings | 504.4 | 5-3 |
| Placement of Markings | 504.5 | 5-3 |
| Tactical Marking of Vehicles | 505 | 5-3 |
| Trucks | 505.1 | 5-3 |
| Trailers | 505.2 | 5-3 |
| All Other Vehicles | 505.3 | 5-3 |
| Preparation of Supplies and Equipment for Embarkation | 506 | 5-4 |
| Packing, Crating, and Palletization | 506.1 | 5-4 |
| Vehicle Preparation | 506.2 | 5-4 |
| | | |
| SECTION VI: MANIFESTING | | |
| Manifesting of Supplies and Equipment | 601 | 6-1 |
| Unit Cargo Manifest | 601.1 | 6-1 |
| Assignment of UPATT Line Numbers | 601.2 | 6-1 |
| Cubic Feet and Weight Figures | 601.3 | 6-1 |
| 44010 1000 and management of the second of t | | |
| SECTION VII: MECHANIZED EMBARKATION DATA SYSTEM | | |
| General | 701 | 7-1 |
| Types of MEDS Cards | 702 | 7-1 |
| Card # 1, Billet Description Card | 702.1 | 7-1 |
| Card # 2, Cargo and Loading Analysis Card | 702.2 | 7-1 |
| Card # 3. Vehicle Summary and Briority Card : | 702.3 | 7-1 |
| Procedures for Correcting MEDS Cards | 703 | 7-1 |
| Additions | 703.1 | 7-1 |
| Deletions | 703.2 | 7-1 |
| Changes or Corrections | 703.3 | 7-1 |
| Card Correction and Notation Procedures | 704 | 7-1 |
| MEDS Audit | 705 | 7-2 |
| Report of MEDS Changes | 706 | 7-2 |
| Unit Embarkation Planning Data | 707 | 7-2 |
| Special Allowance Items | 708 | 7-2 |

STAND OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR ENBASETION

SECTION VIII: MSTS

| | | | | | | | | | Paragraph | Page |
|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|------|
| Military Sea Transportation Service Shipping. | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 801 | 8-1 |
| Submission of Reports of Use of MSTS Shipping | | | | | | | | | | 8-1 |
| SECTION IX: INSPECT | 101 | S | | | | | | | | |
| Embarkation Readiness Inspections | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 901 | 9-1 |





STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARKATION

APPENDIXES

| Annandir | Δ | _ | Format for the Unit Cargo Manifest |
|----------|----|---|---|
| breim rx | ** | | rotimat for the out weigo manifest, |
| Appendix | В | - | Embarkation Requests and Reports |
| Tab | 1 | - | Format for Amphibious Lift Request |
| Tab | 2 | - | Format for Airlift Request |
| Tab | 3 | - | Format for Air Delivery Request |
| Tab | 4 | - | Message Format for Sailing Report |
| Tab | 5 | - | Format for Report of Shipboard Accommodations and |
| | | | Spaces for Embarked Troops B-5-1 |
| Appendix | C | _ | Airlift Procedures |
| | | | Airlift Priorities |
| | | | Airlift Control Organization |
| Appendix | D | - | Port Facilities, Danang, Viet Nam |
| Tab | 1 | - | Sketch of all Port Facilities, Danang D-1-1 |
| Tab | 2 | - | Sketch of Deep Water Pier D-2-1 |
| | | | Sketch of Seabee Ramp D-3-1 |
| Tab | 4 | - | Sketch of Ferry Landing D-4-1 |
| Tab | 5 | - | Sketch of Bridge Ramp D-5-1 |
| Appendix | E | - | Sample Personnel and Equipment Reference List E-1 |
| Appendix | F | _ | Tactical Markings |
| Tab | 1 | - | Organizational Identification for Tactical Markings F-1-1 |
| Tab | 2 | - | Container Markings |
| Appendix | G | - | Mechanized Embarkation Data System |
| Tab | 1 | - | Examples of MEDS Card Corrections |
| | | | Unit Identification Codes |
| Appendix | H | _ | Embarkation Inspection Check List |



| Reports 1 | Requi | red: Paragraph | Paragraph | | |
|-----------|-------|--|-----------|--|--|
| | ı. | Report of School Trained Embarkation | | | |
| | | Personnel | | | |
| | II. | Report of Variance in Ship's Loading | | | |
| | , | Characteristics Pamphlet 105.3 | | | |
| • | III. | Loading Plans 204.3 | | | |
| | IV. | Loading (Unloading) Status Reports 303 | | | |
| | ٧. | | | | |
| | VI. | Administrative Movement Report 306 | | | |
| 7 | | Report of Shipboard Accommodations 308 | | | |
| | | Unit Airlift Report 309.6 | | | |
| | | LFORM Inspection Report 405 | | | |
| | X. | Report of MEDS Changes 706 | | | |
| | | Report of use of MSTS Shinning | | | |

STANDING OPERAPING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARKATION

SECTION I

102.2

101. GENERAL

- 1. <u>FOLICY.</u> The following policies relating to embarkation shall be observed by all subordinate commanders under administrative control of the fet Marine Division.
- a. Knowledge of embarkation techniques and procedures is an essential element of combat readiness in the Fleet Marine Force. Accordingly, each commander will ensure the immediate availability of a sufficient number of qualified officers and non-commissioned officers to supervise the embarkation of his command.
- b. Additionally, it is essential that commanders maintain that level of embarkation readiness, both materially and administratively, to permit a response to embarkation requirements within 24 hours.
- c. The decision as to whether a deploying unit will be combat or administratively loaded will be announced by this Headquarters in coordination with appropriate Naval commanders and promulgated to the unit(s) concerned. Whenever used, the terms "combat load" and "administrative load" will be synonymous with those in Section 5 FMFM 4-2.

102. RESPONSIBILITIES

1. ABSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF. G-4

- a. Determine types and amounts of supplies and equipment to be embarked.
- b. Maintain overall responsibility for delivery of supplies and equipment to sea/air terminals.

2. DIVISION EMBARKATION OFFICER

- a. Advise the Commanding General, his staff and subordinate units on matters pertaining to embarkation.
 - b. Conduct embarkation readiness inspections and staff visits.
- c. Provide teams to subordinate units as required to assist in correction of embarkation deficiencies to include training of personnel.
- d. Maintain a current knowledge of the transportation capabilities of higher commands that might be made available to the 1st Marine Division.
- e. Receive, consolidate and submit all transportation requirements to the appropriate command in accordance with existing directives.

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARKATION

102.3

- f. Ensure that priorities established for the movement of cargo and passengers are compatible with operational requirements.
- g. Coordinate the movement of all personnel, supplies and equipment to the sea/air terminals in order to provide an orderly and timely execution of the movement schedule.
- h. Establish and maintain liaison with appropriate sea/air terminal authorities.
- i. Ensure the proper and timely submission of all reports as required by this order.
- j. Assist the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, in the assignment of embarkation personnel.
- k. Assist the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, in the assignment of formal school quotas for embarkation courses to subordinate units.
- 3. <u>DIVISION COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS OFFICER.</u> Establish communications as requested by the Division Embarkation Officer.

4. DIVISION MUTUR TRANSPORT OFFICER

- a. Coordinate transportation requirements in excess of the deploying unit's organic capability.
- b. Coordinate all convoys transporting deploying units with the Division Embarkation Officer. Ensure proper arrival times in support of loading schedules and preclude congestion at the Port of Embarkation (POE).

5. DIVISION PROVUST MARSHAL

- a. Establish a traffic control system at base/camps and the FOE.
- b. Provide or arrange for traffic control within the POE as requested by the Division Embarkation Officer.
- 6. <u>COMMANDING OFFICER</u>, SHORE PARTY BATTALION. Provide augmentation of equipment and personnel to assist in loading consistant with the tactical loading of Shore Party Battalion.

7. UNIT COMMANDING OFFICER

- a. Assign an embarkation officer and an enlisted embarkation assistant either as a primary or additional duty at all echelons down to and including the Company/Battery level.
- b. Ensure that assigned embarkation personnel are trained and that additional officers and enlisted personnel receive training to the maximum extent practicable. Request embarkation school quotas in accordance with current division directives.

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARKATION

102.9

c. Submit a roster of all school trained embarkation personnel to this Headquarters (Attn: DivEmbO) in the following format:

RTD/REGIN DUTY DATE & DURATION

NAME RANK SERNO/MOS TOUR ASSIGNMENT OF FORMAL SCHOOL

Report as of the last day of the salendar quarter, to reach this Headquarters, not later than the 10th of the following month.

d. Ensure that supplies and equipment are prepared for embarkation in accordance with FMFM 4-2 and this Order.

8. EMBARKATION UNIT COMMANDER

- a. Designate an Emberkation Team Commander for each ship assigned to the unit.
 - b. Designate a unit Embarkation Officer.
- c. Prepare an Embarkation Plan and supervise its implementation, Ensure timely and accurate completion of the loading plan for each ship assigned to the units.
 - d. Ensure that assembly and staging areas are established as required.
- e. Ensure that the procurement of required motor transport and material handling equipment has been coordinated with the Division Embarkation Officer to ensure adherence to movement and loading schedules.
- f. Ensure that security and work details are provided at assembly and staging areas and loading points.
- g. Ensure establishment of an embarkation control office when required.
- h. Ensure submission of loading/unloading status reports to the Division Embarkation Officer by Team Embarkation Officers as set forth in Section 3 of this Order.
- 9. TEAM EMBARKATION OFFICER. The Team Embarkation Officer is a commissioned officer qualified in the field of embarkation. He is from the troop organization forming the nucleus of the Embarkation Team. His assignment to such duty is temporary but upon appointment he should be relieved of all other duties, insefar as practicable.
- a. He is responsible for the timely and efficient loading of his team and is tasked with the detailed preparation of loading plans and the actual loading of the ship.
- b. His general duties, during the planning, embarkation, rehearsal, movement to the objective area, and assault phase are set forth in detail in Appendix E of FMFM 4-2.

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR ENLERKATION

103

c. He will submit appropriate reports as required by this Order.

103. PLANNING

1. All embarkation planning within the elements of this Division and concurrent and parallel planning with corresponding Naval commands will be in accordance with this Order, FMFM 4-2, FMFM 3-1, and NWF-22(A).

104. EMBARKATION TRAINING

- 1. In addition to the "on-the-job" training offered by amphibious exercises, commanders are urged to conduct periods of instruction in embarkation procedures and techniques for all individuals in their command at both individual and unit training periods.
- 2. Personnel who become qualified in the performance of embarkation duties through attendance at a service school or on-the-job training will be assigned a primary or additional embarkation MOS as appropriate, in accordance with paragraph 3102 and 3104 of the Marine Corps Personnel Manual.

105. SHIP'S LOADING CHARACTERISTICS: PAMPHLETS

- 1. A file of current loading characteristics pamphlets of ships assigned to the Amphibious Force, U. S. Pacific Fleet and pamphlets of selected MSTS ships will be maintained by the Division Embarkation Officer.
- 2. Requests for copies of individual ship's characteristics pamphlets will be made to the Division Embarkation Officer.
- 3. A report will be made to this Headquarters in the event a ship's loading characteristics pamphlet is at variance with the actual characteristics of the ship.
- 106. PORT FACILITIES. In planning for amphibious operations, consideration must be given, as appropriate, to the capabilities, limitations, and locations of various port facilities as set forth in Tabs 1 thru 5 of Appendix D of this directive.

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARKATION

SECTION II

202.1

201. REFERENCES

- 1. <u>LFM 01</u> (Doctrine for Amphibious Operations) sets forth the basic doctrine governing the planning and conduct of various types of amphibious operations. Chapter 12 is devoted to the embarkation planning and execution.
- 2. FMFM 4-2 (Embarkation) sets forth the principles, procedures and techniques for planning the embarkation of the Marine Landing Force. It also provides various statistical data of different types of ships and landing craft.
- 3. FMFPACO P4600.1 (SOP for Embarkation) prescribes embarkation procedures applicable to units of FMFPAC and contains planning factors normally required in the preparation of loading plans.
- 4. <u>DivO 4600.3A</u> (Bi-monthly Embarkation Reports) sets forth the procedures to make and update embarkation data required for Force and Material Reports (FAMREP).
- 5. <u>DivO 4600.5</u> (Preparation of Supplies and Equipment for Retrograde), sets forth the procedures and techniques required to prepare materials through agriculture and quarantine inspections prior to deployment/redeployment.

202. MAINTENANCE OF EMBARKATION DATA

- 1. BASIC EMBARKATION DATA. Up-to-date embarkation data of all supplies and equipment on hand as outlined below will be maintained on the Company/Battery level. Paragraph 605 of FMFM 4-2 (Embarkation) discusses preparation of the forms listed in subparagraphs a and b. Cubic feet and square feet figures will be rounded off to the nearest whole number.
- a. The Unit Cargo Manifest (UCM) will be used as the basic document for recording data on supplies and non-vehicular equipment. This document will be maintained by all subordinate units/sections including those using stock locator cards in compliance with MCO P4450.3_(SOP for Field Warehousing and Stowage Operations). See Appendix A of this directive.
- b. The Vehicle Summary and Priority Table (VS&PT) will be used as the basic document for recording data on all vehicular equipment. The type of vehicle, registration number, and actual weight and measurements will be recorded for each vehicle.
- c. <u>Vehicle Templates</u> (Scale 1/8" equals 1' for sea movement and Scale 1/4" equals 1' for air movement) will be prepared and maintained for each item denoted on the VS&PT. Each template will be marked with the height, weight, registration number, and type of equipment it represents.



203

203. REQUEST FOR TRANSPORTATION

- 1. AMPHIBIOUS LIFTS. For an amphibious operation or administrative unit lift, data will be submitted to the Embarkation Team Commander in the format prescribed in paragraph 301. Request for surface movements by either ship or landing craft will be submitted to this Headquarters (Attn: DivEmbO) in the format of Tab 1 of Appendix B.
- 2. AIR LIFTS. For air movement, each unit or detachment of the task organization will prepare a Personnel and Equipment Reference List. Preparation of this form is discussed in paragraph 309.1. This form, when consolidated by the task organization commander, becomes the basic air movement embarkation planning document. A Vehicle Summary and Priority Table (VS&PT) and vehicle templates (scale 1/4" equals 1') marked with reference numbers will be submitted for the vehicles involved. Request for movement will be submitted to this Headquarters (Attn: DivEmbO) in the format of Tab 2 of Appendix B. Airlift priorities will be assigned as set forth in Tab 1 of Appendix C.
- 3. AIR DELIVERY. Air drop resupply requests will be submitted to this Headquarters (Attn: DivEmbO) in accordance with Tab 3 of Appendix B.

204. EMBARKATION PLANS

- 1. AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS. Embarkation and loading plans will be prepared in accordance with FMFM 4-2. Unless otherwise directed, loading plans for training exercises will not be classified.
- 2. AIR MOVEMENT. The format for the air movement plan will depend on the amount of information known on the type of move, airlift agency involved, and other factors. The task organization commander commences air movement planning by establishing an overall priority for movement and consolidating the Personnel and Equipment Reference List submitted by subordinate units and detachments. When specific aircraft have not been assigned, the Consolidated Personnel and Equipment Reference List will become part of the air movement plan and is later used to prepare loading plans for each aircraft. The composition of each aircraft load is published as part of the air movement plan when specific aircraft have been assigned. Detailed planning guidance and aircraft characteristics are contained in Section VII of FMFPACO P4600.1_ (Embarkation SOP).
- 3. <u>DISTRIBUTION</u>. A copy of all embarkation and air movement plans will be forwarded to this Headquarters (Attn: DivEmbO). Five copies of all corrected loading plans will be delivered to the Division Embarkation representative at the POE. Two of these corrected copies will be forwarded to CMC (Code AO4) by this Headquarters in accordance with paragraph 308 of FMFPACO P4600.1_. Liaison must be continuous with all participating agencies to insure complete understanding of the plan and the tasks involved.



SECTION III

304.2

- 301. DENERAL. Preparation for embarkation and embarkation procedures for combat operations and amphibious training exercises will be carried out in accordance with FMFM 4-2, FMFM 3-3, NWP 22(A) and instructions issued by this Headquarters.
- 302. <u>LOADING</u>. Responsibilities of units/organizations during loading, types of loads, and loading techniques are set forth in FMFM 4-2, FMFM 3-3, and NWP 22(A).
- 303. LCADING (UNLOADING) STATUS REPORTS. Embarkation Team Commanders will submit Loading (Unloading) Status Reports to this Headquarters during embarkation (debarkation) by the most expeditious means available. Reports will be submitted upon commencement of loading (unloading), and at four hour intervals thereafter (2400, 0400, 0800, 1200, 1600, and 2000). A final report will be submitted upon completion of embarkation (debarkation). Reports will be submitted in the following format:

ALFA -Name and hull number ship

BRAVO -Time commenced loading or unloading (initial report only)

CHARLIE -Cumulative percentage of personnel loaded (unloaded)

DELTA -Cumulative percentage of vehicles loaded (unloaded)

ECHO -Cumulative percentage of cargo loaded (unloaded)

FOXTROT -Estimated time of completion/time of completion (final report)

GOLF -Unusual circumstance that could affect the time of completion (i.e. broken boom, fire, weather, etc.).

304. SAILING REPORTS

- 1. MCO 3000.2 requires preparation and submission of a sailing report by Embarkation Team Commanders. Sailing reports are required when the embarkation team has the capability, or is part of a larger unit having the capability to execute a contigency type plan. Sailing reports will be submitted for all movement of tactical elements by ships unless otherwise directed by this Headquarters.
- 2. The Sailing Report is used by higher headquarters as a source of embarkation data pending receipt of corrected individual ship loading plans, therefore, it is imperative that it is correct in all respects.



304.3

- 3. Sailing Reports will be submitted by message within 24 hours after sailing to the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, with information copies to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO4) and this Headquarters in the format of Tab 4 of Appendix D.
- 4. Whenever Sailing Reports are not required, usually a movement type report will be submitted. These reports are related to administrative type operations. The format will vary and will be promulgated by this Headquarters prior to each administrative lift.

305. ENROUTE TO THE OBJECTIVE

1. Responsibilities of embarked units while enroute to the objective area are contained in FMFM 4-2, FMFM 3-3, NWP 22(A), and NWIP 16-1.

306. ADMINISTRATIVE MOVEMENT

- 1. Prior to the arrival of an administrative movement unit at its destination, the Division Embarkation Officer will provide the receiving command with the following information concerning each ship:
 - a. Name of ship
 - b. Time and Date of departure.
 - c. Estimated date of arrival at destination.
 - d. Number of troops to disembark.
 - e. List of major items of equipment to be unloaded.
 - f. List of special unloading equipment required.
 - g. Equipment requiring special handling during and after unloading.
- 2. An information copy will be provided to the Commanding General, : Fleet Marine Force, Pacific and to other appropriate commands.
- 3. If feasible, an advance party may be sent to the port of destination to assist in planning for an orderly debarkation.

307. NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOWAGE

1. Nuclear weapons will be stowed in accordance with paragraph 309 of FMFPACO P4600.1_ (SOP for Embarkation).



309.1

308. REPORT OF SHIPBOARD ACCOMMODATIONS AND SPACE FOR EMBARKED TROOPS

- 1. Tab 5 of Appendix B is a guide for the Commanding Officer of Embarked: Troops to use as a check-off list during embarkation and for the final report of shipboard accommodations. Upon completion of an amphibious operation, amphibious training exercise or administrative movement, a report of conditions will be submitted to the Command General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific with a copy to the commanding officer of the ship involved and this Headquarters. Reports of an unsatisfactory condition which continues to exist, after having been referred for corrective action to the commanding officer of the ship during the voyage, will be forwarded, to the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific via the chain of command, except as noted below.
- a. Reports of unsatisfactory conditions existing aboard ships under the operational control of COMSEVENTHFLT will be forwarded to CTF-76 for further referral to the proper naval commander. Information copies will be sent to the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific and this Headquarters.
- 2. An advance copy of an unsatisfactory report of shipboard accommodations will be delivered to the commanding officer of the ship concerned.
- 3. Tab 5 of Appendix B may be used as the format for submission of the unsatisfactory report. Reports will be concise, thorough and objective. It must cite specific examples and include sufficient detail to permit higher headquarters to prepare a request to the appropriate naval commander for remedial action.
- 4. See paragraph 802.1 for report of MSTS Accommodations and Space.

309. ATR MOVEMENT PROCEDURES

1. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT REFERENCE LIST

- a. The Personnel and Equipment Reference List is illustrated in Appendix E. This form assists in planning a load for both cargo and passenger aircraft. Careful consideration must be given to the necessity of transporting personnel (other than drivers) and vehicles in the same aircraft. Mixed loading may often be precluded because of aircraft configuration. Frequently it is considered more efficient to transport personnel in one aircraft and vehicles (with a limited number of drivers) in another. Arrival times can be scheduled so that personnel and vehicles in separate aircraft can arrive in close proximity to each other.
- b. The personnel and Equipment Reference List is prepared by manifesting elements of the airlifted unit in the required sequence of arrival at the destination airfield. Each entry is assigned a reference number for identification. Driver and equipment entries utilize the same reference numbers for unit entries except that "V" is added. Weight figures are total gross weights. The weight of the

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARKATION

309.1

individual and his equipment is computed at 240 pounds (excludes baggage). Cargo is listed with its user personnel when it is essential that cargo and personnel be transported on the same aircraft. Crew served weapon with its crew or communications equipment with communications personnel are such examples. Group listings of personnel should be used whenever it is desirable that the group travel in the same aircraft. Group entries should not exceed squad size or its equivalent.

- 2. CONTROL. Because of the likelihood of limited advance planning, an extensive control organization will probably be required. Tab 2 of Appendix C is a typical control organization where detailed loading plans have not been prepared prior to arrival of the airlifted unit at the departure airfield. The unit is staged in accordance with the consolidated Personnel and Equipment Reference List discussed in paragraph 204.2 and 309.1 above. Loading plans are prepared by the airlifted unit embarkation officer. The Embarkation Officer is assisted (as required) by staging officers to supervise staging, block control officers to supervise loading, and loading NCO's who supervise the loading of aircraft, lashing of vehicles and bulk cargo, and preparation of an accurate manifest for each load.
- 3. MANIFESTING. An accurate manifest must be prepared for the personnel, supplies and equipment embarked on the aircraft prior to its departure. The name, rank, service number and organization of each passenger is typed or legibly printed either on passenger manifest rosters or on individual passenger manifest chits. Vehicles and bulk cargo are listed on the cargo manifest. The number of copies and type of forms will vary, depending on the type of movement and the airlift agency involved. As a minimum, four copies will be required for each aircraft; one for the pilot, one for the aircraft troop commander (senior troop officer or NCO embarked) for delivery to the destination airfield control officer, one for the departure airfield control officer, and one for the embarkation control officer. Additional copies may be prepared by the aircraft troop commander enroute to the destination airfield. Aircraft identification number and time of departure must be recorded on the manifest.

4. LASHING, DUNNAGE AND CHOCKING MATERIAL

- a. All lasning wires, cable clip chains, straps, shackles, turn buckles, etc., required on aircraft will be provided by the lifting agency as organic equipment for the aircraft concerned.
- b. All required dunnage and chocking material will be provided by the parent organization of the airlifted unit.





STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARKATION

309.6

- c. Each towed vehicle must be equipped with a piece of dunnage, 2"x8"x12", to be used as a load spreader. This is required whenever the towed load is uncoupled from the prime mover. It is utilized to prevent the third wheel or howitzer spade from damaging the floor of the aircraft.
- 5. SAFETY. Care must be exercised when moving troops and cargo in the vicinity of aircraft. Extreme caution must be exercised to prevent structural damage to the aircraft during loading and enroute to the destination airfield. Special consideration must be given to handling dangerous materials such as gasoline and explosives. Detailed information regarding dangerous cargo is contained in MCO P4030.19 (Packaging and Handling of Dangerous Materials for Transportation by Military Aircraft).
- 6. <u>UNIT AIRLIFT REPORTS</u>. Unit Airlift Reports enable higher headquarters to ascertain the status of units deploying wholly, or in part, by airlift in support of combat, contingency or standby operations. Units being airlifted will submit the following Unit Airlift Reports:
- a. <u>INITIAL UNIT AIRLIFT REPORT.</u> Prior to emplaning submit the following:

ALFA: Unit(s)

BRAVO: Total personnel to embark

CHARLIE: Total weight and cube of cargo to be embarked.

DELTA: Numbers and type of aircraft providing airlift

ECHO: Estimated time to commence embarking

b. <u>UNIT AIRLIFT REPORT</u>. Reports will commence with the first date of enplaning and end with the final date of deplaning at the destination. Reports will cover the period 0001 (local time) to the cessation of daily airlift operations or 2400 (local time) whichever occurs first. The unit Airlift Report will include the following information:

ALFA: Unit(s)

BRAVO: Date and time initial air movement commenced

CHARLIE: Total percentage of personnel lifted

DELTA: Total percentage of cargo lifted

ECHO: Estimated date and time airlift will be completed OR date and time airlift was completed (final report).

c. Reports will be addressed in the same manner as Sailing Reports (refer to paragraph 304).



STANDING-OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARKATION

404

SECTION IV

- 401. PRELOADING OF SUPPLIES. Landing Force Operational Reserve Materials (Mereafter referred to as "LFORM") are preloaded supplies and are assets of STORM Mounting-Out requirements. LFORM is embarked and maintained in certain amphibious ships of the Pacific Fleet to assist in reducing the reaction time of deploying the Fleet Marine Force units for operational commitments. The list of supplies embarked aboard each ship is contained in LFORM listings which are published quarterly by the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific.
- 402. <u>USE OF LFORM LISTING</u>. Upon assignment of shipping, commanders of the deploying units will determine the amount of LFORM supplies already embarked. Additional supplies will be withdrawn from holding activities and subsequently embarked to meet the totals required in accordance with Landing Force plans or directives.
- 403. LOADING PLANS. The following information is required for ships containing LFORM:
- 1. Unit Personnel and Tonnage Tables will include the weight and cube of LFORM aboard each ship. An asterisk will be placed beside each appropriate bulk general cargo item which include such supplies and a note appended to the bottom or reverse of the form indicating the amount of LFORM included.
- 2. Consolidated Cargo and Loading Analysis Tables and Stowage Diagrams will similarly reflect such supplies.
- 3. Stowage diagrams will indicate the hold spaces occupied by LFORM. These areas will be cross hatched to make them readily apparent and labled "LFORM". The prepositioning of such supplies in any hold does not preclude the use of the remainder of that hold for other compatible supplies and equipment. Adequate measures to ensure segregation must be taken.
- 4. Initial LFORM loading plans, consisting of stowage diagrams and load manifests, will be prepared and distributed by the organization assigned the responsibility for loading LFORM. Initial LFORM loading plans may be used to aid in the preparation of loading plans or may be used as part of the loading plan when coloration with other cargo is not required.
- 404. INSPECTION OF LEGEM. Embarkation Team Commanders will cause a visual inspection of embarked LFORM for damages caused by flooding, exterior evidence of pilferage, and broken or leaking containers. This inspection will be conducted before the embarkation team completes loading its own cargo and before the ship sails. The quantities of embarked LFORM will be checked by comparing the current LFORM listing with the loading plan and records held by the ship to determine if any discrepancies exist. A report of any discrepancy between current LFORM listing and on-board quantities will be made to this headquarters immediately with a copy to the commanding officer of the ship. Negative reports are required.



STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARKATION

405

- 405. ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS. Unless directed by appropriate authority, LFORM will not be removed from ships when units debark. The commanding officer of embarked troops will ensure that LFORM is inspected prior to the conclusion of each deployment. A report of any unserviceable material will be forwarded via message to Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific at the earliest practicable date. This report will include the following information: (1) Name of ship; (2) Location of Material (hold/space); (3) Items damaged or missing; (4) Quantities damaged or missing; (5) Cause of damage; and any remarks deemed appropriate. An information copy will be sent to the commanding officer of the ship, Commander Amphibious Force, Pacific, and this Headquarters. Negative reports are required.
- 406. TRAINING EXERCISES. Unless otherwise directed by Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific or this Headquarters, LFORM will not be unloaded with training supplies.
- 407. AUTHORITY TO UNLOAD LFORM. LFORM will not be unloaded from ships without prior approval of the appropriate Naval Operational Commander or the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific. Commanding Officers making requests to unload LFORM from Naval Operational Commanders will include Commander, Amphibious Force, Pacific Fleet; Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, and this Headquarters as info addees on all such requests.

STANDE OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBERATION

SECTION V

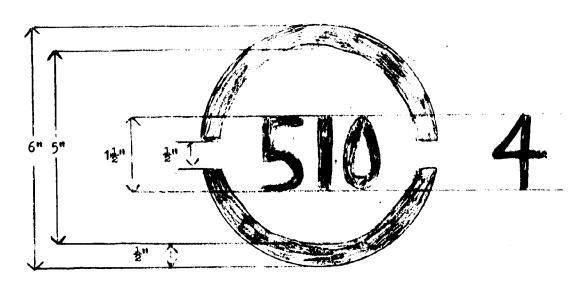
502.1

501. GENERAL. Supplies and equipment must be properly prepared and marked in order to withstand damage and to facilitate handling during loading and unloading. Additionally, properly marked cargo will ensure rapid identification.

502. TACTICAL MARKINGS. Tactical markings will be placed on all containers, vehicles, and pallet boards (when required) of all organic and special allowance supplies and equipment.

1. PRESCRIBED SYMBOLS AND COLORS

- a. The basic Division symbol is a segmented circle.
- b. Regimental, battalion, and company/battery identifications will be placed in the center of the basic symbol. The assignment of organizational identifications is set forth in Tab 1 of Appendix F.
- c. Staff section identifiers may be added if desired. Correspondence identification will be used for this purpose as set forth in Div0 P5000.1_.
- d. An example of the basic Division symbol together with organizational and section identification is depicted below. Dimensions will be as indicated.



Note: The tactical marking illustrated above depicts the following: 5 -- 5th Marines; 1 -- 1st Battalien; 0 -- H&S Company; 4 -- S-4 Section.

40.700



504.3

e. Colors of the symbol and organizational identifier will be as follows:

| DIAIDION SECRETARIA | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Combat | White |
| | Blue |
| Combat Support | Red |
| | Yellow |

- f. Locations of tactical markings will be as set forth in the below paragraphs.
- 503. MARKINGS FOR TASK ORGANIZED UNITS. All units/elements/ detachments comprising task organized units such as BLT's, RLT's, LSG's etc will retain the tactical markings of their parent organization.
- 504. MARKINGS OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. These markings identify the individual container and its contents. The markings consist of a box number which is made up of two parts— the UP&TT line number, super-imposed on the stowage designator, and the consecutive number assigned to the specific box or container as the cargo is manifested. Thereafter, the contents of any box may be rapidly identified by referring to its number on the Unit Cargo Manifest. (See Tab 2 of Appendix F).
- 1. <u>UP&TT LINE NUMBER</u>. An appropriate UP&TT line number will be placed on each box or container. The UP&TT line number assigned to each box will coincide with the one listed on the Unit Cargo Manifest. UP&TT line numbers will be 1" in size and placed within the stowage designator.
- 2. STOWAGE DESIGNATOR. A stowage designator (white or yellow disc j' in diameter) will be placed on all boxes and containers. The yellow disc will be used ONLY for cargo that requires stowage in troop living or office space. Since office space is extremely limited, the amount of material marked with a yellow disc must be kept to a minimum.

3. BOX NUMBERS

a. Consecutive box numbers will be placed on all boxes or containers to the right of the stowage designator as indicated in Example 1 of Tab 2 of Appendix F. Field warehousing box numbers will be assigned in accordance with MCO P4450.7 and may be used in lieu of a consecutive box number. The last four digits will be entered on the Unit Cargo Manifest. Should the field warehousing box numbers be used, the number to the right of the stowage designator will be eliminated and boxes will be marked as shown in Example 2 of Tab 2 of Appendix F.



505.3

- b. The field warehousing numbering system will only be utilized for supplies and equipment normally located in supply facilities of battalion or larger size organizations. Supply office equipment (field desks, safes, folding tables, files, etc) and all cargo and equipment held by other sections will be manifested and assigned standard box numbers.
- 4. CUBIC FEET AND WEIGHT MARKINGS. The cubic feet and weight of the loaded container are marked on the upper right corner of each side. Figures will be rounded off to the nearest whole number. Cubic feet and weight figures are also listed on the Unit Cargo Manifest.
- 5. <u>PLACEMENT OF MARKINGS</u>. Markings listed above will be placed on at least one side, the top, and one end of each container. Markings may be reduced in size to accommodate small or unusually configured containers.
- 505. TACTICAL MARKING OF VEHICLES. Tactical markings (basic symbol and unit identifier) will be on all vehicles. Markings will be placed in a conspicuous location on vertical, flat-surface portions of vehicles. A marking is not required where its placement is precluded by vehicle configuration. Tactical markings will not interfere with official registration and special markings required by DivO P11240.30_(SOP for Motor Transport). Where the specific location is not prescribed below, all similar vehicles within the unit will be uniformly marked.

1. TRUCKS

- a. Trucks \$\frac{1}{2}\$ ton and smaller will be marked on the front and centered on the panel directly below the windshield; centered on the rear quarter panel (both sides); and centered on the rear of the canvas covering and above the plastic window(s).
- b. On the $\frac{1}{2}$ ton truck (M-274A2), the markings will be centered on the fuel tank.
- c. Trucks 3/4 ton and larger will be marked on the front, back and side doors when practicable. Markings on the front will be located on the bumper 10th from the left edge; on the back, centered (or to the right of center) in the available space, usually on the tailgate; and centered on the side doors.
- 2. TRAILERS. Markings will be centered on the front and back or to the right of center and on the rear panels of both sides.
- 3. <u>ALL OTHER VEHICLES</u>. All other vehicles will be marked in at least one location (near official registration markings as much as practicable).



506.1

506. PREPARATION OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR EMBARKATION

- 1. PACKING, CRATING. AND PALLETIZATION. Paragraph 509 of FMFM 4-2 contains instructions for packing, crating, and palletization. Additional principles are set forth below. These procedures should not be accepted as hard and fast rules in that they may vary with the nature of operations being executed and the types of ships in which the supplies will be embarked.
- a. Sufficient assembled and marked boxes, containers, and pallets for all organic and special allowance supplies and equipment will be maintained at all times.
- b. As near as practicable, containers should be standard and/ or uniform in size to facilitate handling, stowage and preparation of loading plans.
- c. Peculiar types of supplies such as ordnance, electronics, and motor transport should be packed and boxed separately.
- d. Organic supplies and equipment unsuitable for boxing and crating will be banded if practicable. Items that are used repeatedly in field operations, such as tires, expeditionary cans, and tents, need not be banded in garrison. Sufficient banding material will be maintained to secure these items when required. Expeditionary cans are normally banded in lots of five. Care must be taken to prevent damage to equipment and supplies when banding.
- e. Fresh water washdowns are frequently employed on cargo to prevent excess residue on pallets and boxes. Waterproofing must be accomplished for all containers of items subject to deterioration from moisture.
- f. Boxes (16 cube and larger or in excess of 300 pounds) that are not palletized must be mounted on skids to permit lifting. Skids should be at least 4" x 4" and placed 6" inboard of the container.
- g. Rust preventative or other appropriate preservations must be applied to items requiring such protection. Refer to appropriate lubricating orders, maintenance manuals, etc. for detailed instructions.
- 2. <u>VEHICLE PREPARATION</u>. Paragraph 511 of FMFM 4-2 and DivO P11240.30_ (SOP for Motor Transport) contain instructions for preparation of vehicles. General preparation instructions are set forth below.
- a. Fuel tanks will be filled to 3/4 capacity and filler caps checked to insure there is no leakage. A reserve supply of fuel and lubricants should often times be preloaded aboard vehicles.

STAND OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMPASTION

- b. Fuel, lubrication, cooling system, ignition system and tire pressure must be checked.
- c. Unless otherwise directed, waterproofing kits will be installed prior to embarkation.
- d. Spare parts for waterproofing kits, extra fording plugs, and associated tools must be made available for preloading on key vehicles.
- e. Cargo compartment bows will be removed, secured together, and attached to the body of the vehicle. Canvas covering will be secured over the cargo to protect it from pilferage and inclement weather during staging, loading, and unloading.
- f. Unless special arrangements have been made for stowage, preloaded vehicles will not be loaded higher than the highest permanent portion of the vehicle (usually the steering wheel). Cargo trailers will not be loaded higher than the side boards. The bows will be removed and stowed within the trailer bed.
- g. Vehicles will be marked on each side indicating the ship's hull number, hold and deck level, landing serial number and vehicles unloading priority number. Markings will be made with chalk or other easily visible and removable substance. Shipping tags should be in a prominent location. This will facilitate remarking if the original markings become obliterated by rain or other causes.
- h. Organizations will maintain sufficient material to prepare the chocking for all vehicles. See paragraph 810 and Appendix A of FMFPACO P4600.1_(Embarkation SOP) for checking procedures and illustrations.
- i. For air movement, cargo inside the vehicle must be securely lashed to prevent it from shifting during air turbulence. Aircraft load spreaders (2"x8"x12") will be provided to distribute the weight of gun trails, trailer tongues, etc. Before arrival at the departure airfield, all 3/4 ton and larger trucks will be weighed, and all vehicles will be marked with center of gravity when such facilities are available.

506.2

STANDING PERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARMANION

SECTION VI

601.3

601. MANIFESTING OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

- 1. <u>UNIT CARGO MANIFEST</u>. This is the basic form for gathering data on all cargo other than vehicles. It is the basis for preparing the cargo and loading analysis form. It also provides a record of loading data on each container, pallet and piece of equipment. This form will be maintained in the format prescribed in FMFM 4-2 by all units of Company/Battery size or larger. The following guidelines are provided to aid in the preparation of the Unit Cargo Manifest (UCM).
- a. BOX NUMBERS. Each box number will be listed separately on the UCM even if the contents are the same as other boxes.
- b. PALLETIZING CARGO. Boxes that are palletised, e.g. several boxes on one pallet and with the same contents, will be listed separately on the UCM. Items which are palletised, but not boxes and not amenable to individual handling (e.g. cots, tent poles), may have a single box number assigned for each pallet.
- c. <u>DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u>. A brief description of the type of equipment or supplies in each container is required. It is not sufficient to list in the UCM description column "Organizational Equipment" or "Other Cargo". Should a box contain many items, it should be described by the largest number of items and listed appropriately. The following are some examples.

"Cleaning Supplies"

"Stationery Supplies"

"MT Repair Parts"

"Electron Tubes"

- d. <u>SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO BE MANIFESTED</u>. All class II, IV, VI, VIII, and IX supplies and equipment authorized by allowance lists and Tables of Equipment for the unit concerned will be manifested. Mount-out and operating stocks will be included. Non-vehicular Class VII items which are not hand carried will also be manifested.
- 2. ASSIGNMENT OF UPATT LINE NUMBERS. Normally, all supplies and equipment listed in paragraph 601.1.d above will be carried on UPATT lines 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 as appropriate. However, supplies held in the various Fleet Stock Accounts will be marked with appropriate replenishment and UPATT line numbers.
- 3. CUBIC FRET AND WEIGHT FIGURES. Cubic feet and weight figures must be accurate. All containers should be previously measured and weighed.

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARKATION

SECTION VII

704.3

701. GENERAL. Preparation use and maintenance of Mechanized Embarkation Data System (MEDS) data base will be carried out in accordance with COMPHIBLANTINST 5230.1 FMFLantO P3120.6 and instructions issued by this Headquarters.

702. TYPES OF MEDS CARDS

- 1. CARD # 1 (BILLET DESCRIPTION CARD). This card is based on Marine Corps Tables of Organization (T/O's). Changes will occur when the T/O is changed or when an error is coding is discovered.
- 2. CARD # 2 (CARGO AND LOADING ANALYSIS CARD). This card is used to account for all supplies and equipment, less vehicles and outsized cargo. Frequent changes will occur as stocks are depleted, replaced, and as packaging changes.
- 3. CARD # 3 (VEHICLE SUMMARY & PRIORITY CARD). This card is based on Tables of Equipment and Special Allowance. It also includes cargo that qualifies as "outsized cargo". "Outsized Cargo" is usually one item or container greater than 100 cubic feet and normally cannot be overstowed. Changes will occur when an item is added or deleted from the T/E or S/A, when items are exchanged, or when an error is discovered in the coded data.

703. PROCEDURES FOR CORRECTING MEDS CARDS

- 1. ADDITIONS. Prepare Electronic Accounting Machine (EAM) worksheets.
- 2. DELETIONS. Mark "drop" on the face of the card with a felt tip pen.
- 5. CHANGES OR CORRECTIONS. Mark the required correction or change on the face of the card with a felt tip pen. When four or more changes and/or corrections are annotated on a single card, mark "drop" on the card and prepare an EAM worksheet for a new card. Paragraph 704 below indicates proper card corrections and notation procedures.

704. CARD CORRECTION AND NOTATION PROCEDURES

- 1. Any card column of the standard EAM card may be changed by indicating corrections on the card as shown in Tab 1 of Appendix C.
- 2. Changes or corrections to be made in card: columns 1 through 40 will be annotated on the right side of the card (see figure 1: of Tab 1 of Appendix 6). Changes or corrections occuring in card columns 41 thorugh 80 will be shown on the left side of the card.
- 5. Changes will be annotated on the face of the card to be corrected. The number to the left of the diagonal (/) represents the column wherein the first number or letter to be changed is located. The number or letter to the right of the diagonal represents the corrected number or letter. In Figure 1 of Tab 1 of Appendix 6 the weight of a gas can is being corrected from 42 to 10 pounds.

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBARKATION

703.4

4. Another example in Figure 2 shows how to obtain a space between two words or numbers. In the example, the word "gas" has been merged with the word "mask" (gasmask). Mask is shown as part of the correction because the symbol "\nabla" will cause a change in whatever card columns the letters will be punched. This symbol is always required to indicate a blank card column.

705. MEDS AUDIT

- 1. This Headquarters will obtain and audit card print-outs for each subordinate unit utilizing a duplicate deck. This deck will be monitored and maintained by the Division Embarkation Officer.
- 2. The Division Embarkation Officer will establish a MEDS audit team to monitor print-outs submitted by subordinate units. Following selected audits, the team will physically conduct a comparison between the print-out and the unit's original deck. The team will visually inspect supplies and equipment utilizing the print-out during the comparison.
- 3. MEDS Audit Team Inspection Check List (Part of Appendix H) will be prepared by the audit team and submitted to the assistant Chief of Staff, G-4 and will be included both in the Command Material Management Inspection reports and the Embarkation Readiness Inspection report.
- 706. REPORT OF MEDS CHANGES. A report of MEDS changes will be submitted to this Headquarters (Attn: DivEmbC) within five days subsequent to the audit team's inspection. Additional reports will be submitted any time that cards 1, 2, or 3 reach such a level that 10% of them require changes, corrections, additions, and/or deletions.
- 707. UNIT EMBARKATION PLANNING DATA. The MEDS will be backed-up with manually prepared embarkation forms in accordance with this Order.
- 708. SPECIAL ALLOWANCE ITEMS. Contingency planning has generated a requirement to identify special allowance supplies and equipment authorized by DivO 4441.16. Specifically, units must have the ability to remove these items from their amphibious lift requirements. Accordingly, unit commanders are directed to mark "S/A", with a felt tip pen, on card 2's and 3's of the unit hald deck for items authorized by special allowances.

STANDING OPERATING PROCESURES FOR EMBERKATION

SECTION VIII

B02.1.

801. MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (MSTS) SHIPPING

1. Policies, procedures and techniques governing the use of MSTS shipping are set forth in Section VIII of FMFPACO P4600.1_ (SOP for Embarkation). Use of this type of shipping requires many special considerations that are normally not applicable to fleet type shipping. All commanders and embarkation officers should thoroughly familiarise themselves with the contents of the above reference.

802. SUBMISSION OF REPORTS OF USE OF MOTS SHIPPING

1. Reports will be submitted in accordance with paragraph 803.3 of FMFPACO P4600.1_ (SOP for Embarkation). Informational copies will be submitted to this Headquarters.

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR EMBERKATION

SECTION IX

901.1

901. EMBARKATION EMADINESS INSPECTIONS

1. Embarkation readiness inspections will be conducted in conjunction with the Commanding General's Inspections and at such other times as required. Upon completion of the inspection, the Division Embarkation Officer will submit an Embarkation Readiness Report to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4 or the Division Inspector as appropriate. A copy of the inspection check list is appended to this order as Appendix H. A copy of the inspection report will be forwarded to the unit inspected.

Unit Cargo Manifest (UCN) (legrenicles)
1 Div 4410/1 (3-65)

| UNIT: | | | SHIP: | | | | | DATE | : | |
|-----------------|---------|------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|------|--------------|----------------------|
| UPATT Limo # | Box #/ | Description | Standard | Cargo (Wt(1bs) | Uni Sq F t | igayy | Cargo Lifts |) & | | Le Loaded Wt (1bs |
| 4 | 7100 | Field Desk | 6 | 140 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7101 | Admin Forms | 4 | 100 | | | | | | |
| 4 . | 7102 | Field Safe | 4 | 230 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7103 | Field Safe | 4 | 230 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7113 | Files | 4 | 90 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7115 | Files | 4 | 90 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7119 | Office Supplies | 4 | 100 | | İ | | | | |
| 4 | 7120 | Typewriter | 2 | 50 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | LINE #4 | | (32) | (1030) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | ` | | |
| 5 | 7121 | Radio AN/PRC25(1 | 4 | 125 | | | ↓ | | | |
| | | TA/312 (1 | 1 | | | - | | | | |
| | | SB/22 (1 | 1 | | | - | 1-1 | | | |
| | | EE-8 (3 | . | | | - | - | | _ | |
| 5 | 7122 | M-16 (4 | 8 | 200 | | 1 | - | | | |
| | | M-60 (1 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 5 | 7123 | 50 Cal. (1 | 6 | 200 | | | | | - | |
| Total | LINE #5 | | (18) | (525) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | + | | | | | | | + | |
| | | | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | a algebra descriptive descript | | | | | | | (A) |

| UNIT: | | SI | ELP: | | | | DAT | B: | : | |
|--|--------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|------------|----------|-------|---------------------|
| UPATT Line # | Box #/ | Description | Standard | Cargo WT(1bs | Upitis Heav SQFT | y Lif | te CUFT | nd VI | No bi | le lesde V7(1be) |
| 5 | 9027 | Emersion Burner | | | | | | | 17 | 105 |
| 5 | 103 | Armory Rpr. Prts. | | | | | | | 10 | 300 |
| 5 | 1020 | Camouflage Nets | | | | | | · | 18 | 2 59 0 |
| 5 | 1021 | Camouflage Nets | | | ÷ | | | V | 18 | 250 |
| 5 | 1010 | Gun Chest | | | | | | | 3 | 50 |
| 5 | 1011 | Gun Chest | | | | | | | 3 | 50 |
| | | Vehicle # 3892 | | | | | | | (69) | (1005) |
| 8 | 1090 | Med Supplies | | Vehicle | # 7301 | | | | 24 | 240 |
| 8 | 1091 | Med Supplies | | Vehicle | #7307 | | | | 24 | 250 |
| 8 | 1092 | Med Supplies | | V ehicle | #7329 | | | | 24 | 230 |
| 8 | 1093 | Med Supplies | | Vehicle | #7410 | | | | 24 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | | | (96) | (990) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| · _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | | · | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | , | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| The second secon | | | | | | | | | | · . |
| | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX B & EMBARKATION REQUESTS AND REPORTS

TAB 1 - FORMAT FOR AMPHIBIOUS LIFT REQUEST

ALFA:

HEQUESTING UNIT

BRAVO:

PORT OF EMBARKATION

CHARLIE:

PORT OF DEBARKATION

DELTA:

REQUIRED DELIVERY DATE

ECHO:

NUMBER OF OFFICERS

FOXTROT:

NUMBER OF ENLISTED

GOLF:

TOTAL DRUMS OF POL

HOTEL:

TOTAL GALLONS OF BULK POL BY TYPE (III OR IIIA)

INDIA:

TOTAL AMMUNITION BY CUBIC FEET AND SHORT TONS

JULIET:

VEHICLES: QT BY TYPE, DIMENSIONS (LxWxH), SQ FT, CU FT, WEIGHT (INCLUDE PRELOADED SUPPLIES).

KIIO:

CUBIC FEET AND SHORT TONS OF REMAINING BULK CARGO

(DO NOT INCLUDE IN THIS TOTAL THE CUBE OF POL,

AMMUNITION, VEHICLES OR SUPPLIES PRELOADED IN VEHICLES)

LIMA:

NAME AND PHONE NUMBER OF PERSON(S) FAMILIAR WITH REQUEST

MIKE:

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

UNIT REQUEST NUMBER: 65

APPENDIX B - EMBARKATION REQUESTS AND REPORTS

TAB 2 - FORMAT FOR AIRLIFT REQUEST

ALFA:

UNIT REQUESTING AIRLIFT

BRAVO:

AIRLIFT FOINT OF ORIGIN/LOADING AREA

CHARLIE:

AIRLIFT DESTINATION

DELTA:

DATE AND TIME OF LOAD AVAILABILITY

ECHO:

DATE AND TIME REQUIRED AT DESTINATION

FOXTROT:

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF MISSION - IF CLASSIFIED

COLF:

PRIORITY AND JUSTIFICATION

HOTEL:

PASSENGERS: WEIGHT AND NUMBER (A ROSTER OF PERSONNEL T INCLUDE NAME, RANK AND SERVICE NUMBER MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH EACH REQUEST)

INDIA:

BAGGAGE: WEIGHT AND CUBE

JULIET:

MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT LESS VEHICLES - DESCRIPTION, WEIGHT, CUBE AND TOTAL NUMBER OF PIECES

KILO:

VEHICLES: NOMENCLATURE, DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (LXWXH). WEIGHT, AND CUBE

LIMA:

EXCESSIVE DIMENSION ITEMS: NOMENCLATURE IN INCHES (LXWXH). AND WEIGHT OF ANY ITEM OF MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN VEHICLES WHICH MEASURE IN EXCESS OF 60 INCHES IN ANY DIMENSION

MIKE:

TOTAL AIRLIFT REQUIREMENT - WEIGHT AND CUBE

NOVEMBER: SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: INDICATE IF THE CARGO IS CLASSIFIED, PROHIBITED, OR RESTRICTED AND WHETHER SPECIAL HANDLING OR SAFEGUARDING IS REQUIRED

OSCAR:

CONTACT OFFICERS. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER

OF CONTACTS AT BASE OF ORIGIN AND DESTINATION

UNIT REQUEST NUMBER:



TAB 3 - FORMAT FOR AIR DELIVERY REQUEST

ALFA:

UNIT

BRAVO: PICK UP POINT

CHARLIE: PICK UP DATE

DELTA:

DROP TIME

ECHO:

DROP ZONE CHART

FOXTROT: DROP ZONE COORDINATES

COLF:

CONTROLLER FREQUENCIES: PRIMARY/ALTERNATE

HOTEL:

CALL SIGNS: AIRLIFT/CONTROLLER

INDIA:

CARGO, TYPE AND WEIGHT

JULIET:

DROP ZONE MARKING, SMOKE, PANELS, ETC.

KIIO:

CONTACT ORIGIN AND PHONE NUMBER

LIMA:

CONTACT PICK UP POINT AND PHONE NUMBER

MIKE:

RRMARKS

APPENDIX B - EMBARKATION REQUESTS AND REPORTS

TAB 4 - MESSAGE FORMAT FOR SAILING REPORT

FROM: (EMBARK TEAM COMDR)

TO: CG FMFPAC

IMPO: CMC (CODE AO4)

OU III MAF (IF APPROPRIATE)

CG FIRST MARDIY

CLASSIFICATION //D4600//

SAILING REPORT

- A. FMFPACO P4600.1_
- 1. FOLLOWING REPORT SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A.
- A. NAME OF SHIP.
- B. DATE-TIME-GROUP COMMENCED LOADING/DATE-TIME-GROUP COMPLETED LOADING.
- C. ESTIMATED TIME OF DEPARTURE/PORT.
- D. ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL/DESTINATION.
- E. ORGANIZATION FOR EMBARKATION. (LIST IN FIVE COLUMNS. FOR MACH UNIT).
 - (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)
 UHIT MARINE OFF/ENL MAYY OFF/ENL OTHER SERVICES TOTAL PERS
- F. HAMES OF COMMANDERS OF BN OR LARGER UNITS EMBARKED.
- G. THE NUMBER BY TYPE OF CREW SERVED WEAFONS.
- H. THE NUMBER BY TYPE OF WHEELED AND TRACKED VEHICLES.
- I. THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF AIRCRAFT.
- J. THE NUMBER BY TYPE OF ALL OTHER MAJOR ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT.
- K. TOTAL SQUARE FRET VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT EMBARKED (DO NOT INCLUDE MAJOR ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT MOBILE LOADED).
- L. ENBARKED SUPPLY SUMMARY BY CLASS (INCLUDES ALL EMBARKED) READ IN BOUR COLUMNS:

B-4-1

LFORM

PORCE OPERATIONAL

(LANDING

RESERVE MATERIAL)

(OPERATING (TRAINING)

LEVELS)

M/O SUPPLIES (MOUNT OUT) CLASS I CU FT WT/SHORT TORS CLASS II CU FI WT/SHORT TONS CLASS III BULK MOGAS (NO GALS) AVGAS (NO GALS) JP-5 (NO GALS) DIRSEL (NO GALS) DRINGET HOGAS (NO DRUMS) AVGAS (NO DRUMS) JF-5 (NO DEUMS) DIESEL(NO DRUMS) OTHER POL (NO DRUMS) CLASS IV CU PT WT/SHORT TONS CLASS: Y CU FT WT/SHORT TONS CLASS VI CU FT WT/SHORT TONS CLASS: VII CU FT WI/SHORT TONS CLASS VIII CU FT WT/SHORT TONS CLASS IX CU FT WI/SHORT TONS CLASS X CU PT

WT/SHORT TONS

B-4-2

APPENDIX B - EMBARKATION REQUESTS AND REPORTS

| TAB | 5 - | REPORT OF | SHIPBOARD ACC | OHMODATIONS | AND SPAC | es for excha | REED |
|------|------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| UNII | (8) | | | | | U89 | |
| Humi | er (| of Officers | | Number of | Enlisted | | · |
| Name | of | Operation_ | | | | • | · ———— |
| Date | ane | d Location | of Embarkatio |)n | | | |
| Date | an | d Location | of Debarkatio | n | | | · |
| | | Check one |) | | | Good to Excellent | Not Applicable |
| 1. | Tro | op allocati | ion | | | | |
| 2. | Tro | op messing | | | | | |
| | 8. | Food | | | | | |
| | b. | Service | | | | | |
| 3. | Tro | op berthing | g facilities | | | | |
| 4. | Tro | op toilet s | and shower fac | oilities . | | | |
| 5• | Tro | op laundry | facilities | | | | |
| 6. | Med | ical facili | ities | | | | |

- 7. Dental facilities
- 8. Recreation facilities
- 9. Ship's exchange
- 10. Barber Shop
- 11. Stowage
 - a. Personnel gear
 - b. Organizational gear
- 12. Office Space
- 13. Officer space allocation

B-5-1

*Unsatis- Satis- Good to Not factory factory Excellent Applicable

- 14. Officer messing
- 15. General cargo space
- 16. Troop gasoline stowage
- 17. Troop amminition stowage
- 18. Cargo handling gear
 - a. Booms
 - b. Nets
 - c. Slings
- 19. Troop communication facilities
- 20. Troop-orew-relationship
- 21. Condition of landing nets
- 22. Does the ship conform with the Ship's Loading Characteristics Pamphlet - yes or no. If no, briefly explain.
- 2%. Additional comments not covered elsewhere in this report.

(Mame) (Rank) (Org)
Commanding Officer of Troops

* All unsatisfactory markings should be amplified in detail (dates, specific instances, etc.) on an attached sheet. Use identical paragraph numbers as noted above. This will be used as a basis for determining corrective action.

APPENDIX C - AIRLIFT PROCEDURES

TAB 1 - AIRLIFT PRIORITIES

TACTICAL EMERGENCIES (TAC E) THE HIGHEST PRIORITY. IT IS RESERVED

FOR TACTICAL MOVEMENT INTO COMBAT, TO

INCLUDE EMERGENCY EVACUATION.

EMERGENCY RESUPPLY (ER) RESERVED FOR THE RESUPPLY OF PRIMARY

MATERIALS ESSENTIAL TO ACCOMPLISH THE OPERATIONAL MISSION OF FORCES IN COMBAT.

COMBAT ESSENTIAL (CE) THIS PRIORITY IS RESERVED FOR THE UNPLANNED

MOVEMENT OF UNITS OR SUPPLIES NOT MEETING THE CRITERIA OF A HIGHER PRIORITY, TO SUPPORT COMBAT OPERATIONS. REQUIRED DELIVERY

TIME IS TWELVE HOURS.

PRIORITY I RESERVED FOR PRIMARY WEAPONS, EQUIPMENT

AND SUPPLIES ESSENTIAL TO OPERATIONAL

MISSION ACCOMPLISHMENT.

PRIORITY II RESERVED FOR AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT.

SUPPLIES, AND PERSONNEL, THE LACK OF WHICH IMPAIRS PERFORMANCE OF THE

OPERATIONAL MISSION.

PRIORITY III RESERVED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE TROOP

MOVEMENT, SUPPLY OF ESSENTIAL

MATERIAL FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EQUIPMENT.

AND OTHER ROUTING RESUPPLY.

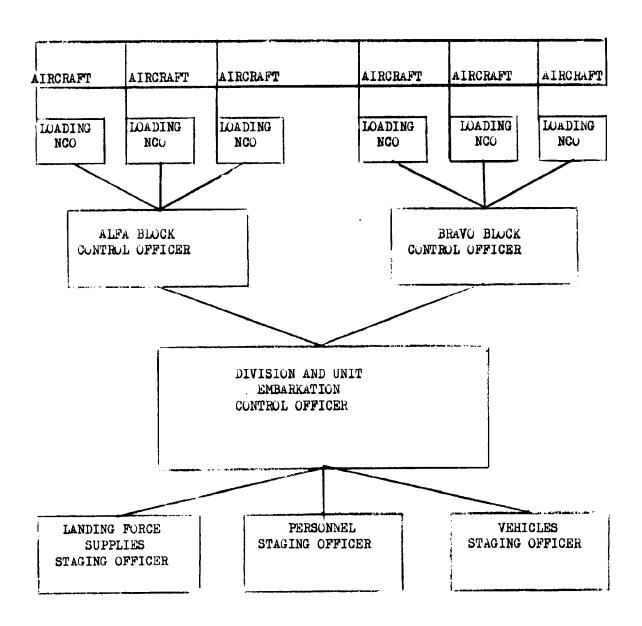
PRIORITY IV RESERVED FOR ROUTING RESUPPLY.

PRIORITY V TRAINING FLIGHTS.

PRIORITY VI SPACE AVAILABLE OR OPPORTUNE LIFT.

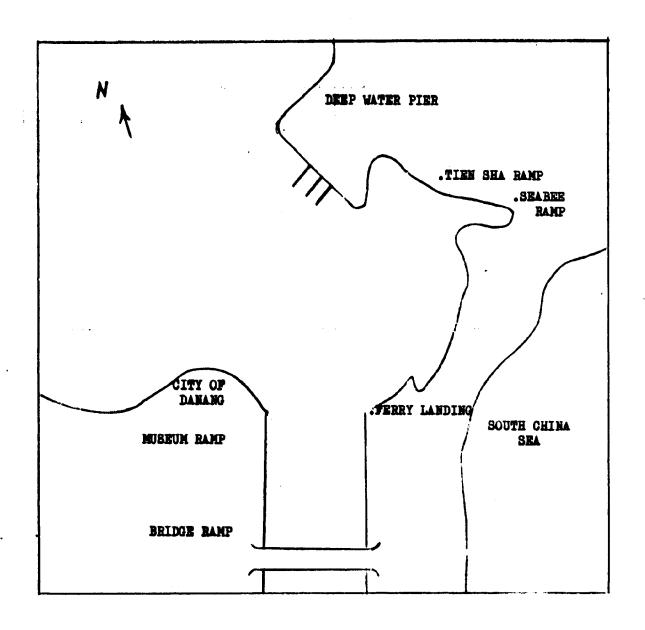
APPENDIX C - AIRLIFT PROCEDURES

TAB 2 - AIRLIFT CONTROL ORGANIZATION



APPENDIX D PORT FACILITIES. DANARG. VIET NAM

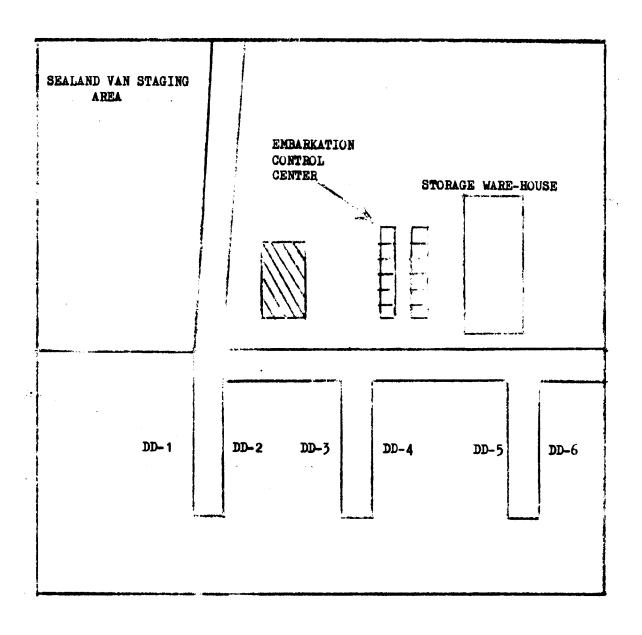
TAB 1 - SKETCH OF ALL EMBARKATION FACILITIES. PORT OF DAMANG



D-1-1

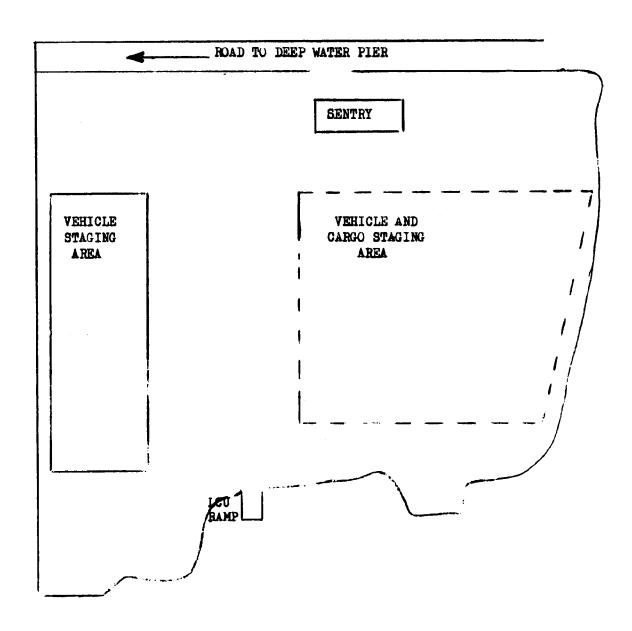
APPENDIX D - PORT FACILITIES, DANANG, VIET NAM

TAB 2 - SKETCH OF DEEP WATER PIER



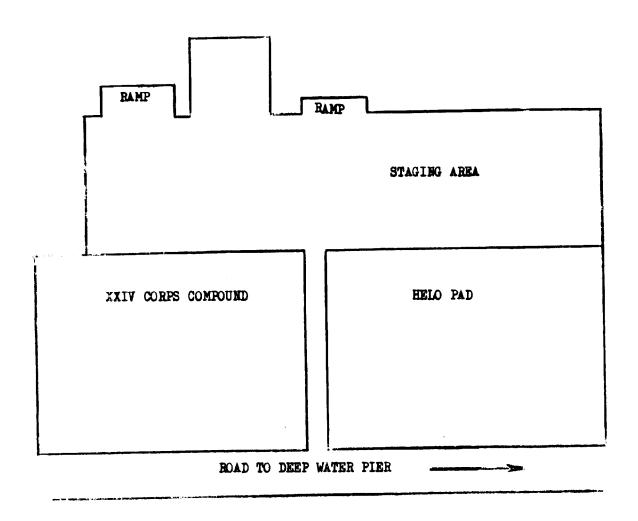
APPENDIX D - PORT FACILITIES, DANANG, VIET NAM

TAB 3 - SKETCH OF SEABEE RAMP



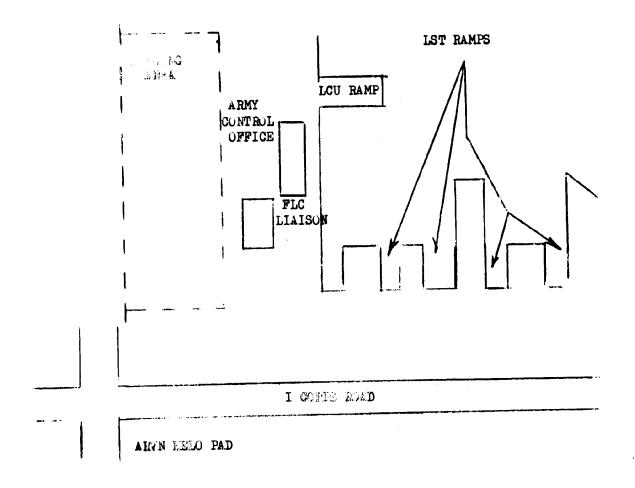
APPENDIX D - PORT PACILITIES, DANANG, VIET MAM

TAB 4 - SKETCH OF FERRY LANDING



APPENDIX D - PORT FACILITIES, DANANG, VIET NAM

TAB 5 - SKETCH OF BRIDGE RAMP



APPENDIX E - SAMPLE PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT REFERENCE LIST

| Ref# | Unit or Billet | Pers Equipment | Total Weight | Drivers and Equipment | Total Weight | Ref# |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A/1/1 1st Sqd 1st Plt 2nd Sqd Plt Cdr, Msgr, Rad Or Corpsman 1st MG Sec 1st Aslt Sqd 3d Sqd Plt Sgt, Msgr 1st Sqd, 1st Sec, 106 Plt Guide 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt | 14 14 3 1 9 2 M-60 NG 7 2 3.5 RktLau 14 | 3560 3560 720 240 2248 | 1Dr; 1LIWC w/106RR Mtd | | 9-₹ |
| 12 | 2nd Sqd | 14 | 3360 | | | |
| 61 62 63 64 | Bn CO, Rad Op Hq/1/1 SgtMaj S-3, Op Chf Rad Sec, Comm Ctr | 2 PRC-25 1 2 4 2 Bxs 2PRC-2 | 510 240 480 5 1240 | 1Dr/RadOp; 1AN/MRC-109 1Dr; 1TrktT&TrltT 1Dr/Clk; 1TrktT&TrltT | 3040 | 61-V 62-V 63-V |
| 184 | Plt Cdr, 1st Plt A/1s | tMT 1 | 240 | 1Dr; 1Trk2&T&Trl 1&T | 15780 | |
| 187 | MT Chf | 1 | 240 | 1Dr; 1Trk2\draw1\draw1\draw1 1Dr; 1Trk2\draw1\draw1\draw1 1Dr/Mooh; 1Trx2\draw1 Trl 1\draw1 | 15780 15780 15 780 | |

APPENDIX F - TACTICAL MARKINGS

TAB 1 - OPPANIZATIONAL IDENTIFICATION FOR TACTICAL MARKINGS

1. Division Headquarters Units (White):

HQ Co -- HO, Comm Co -- H1, Serv Co, -- H2, MP Co -- H3

2. Combat Organizations (Blue):

```
1st Mar
                Hq---100
1st Mar 1stBn H&S--110 A---111 B---112 C---113 D---114
1st Mar 2ndBn H&S--120 E---121 F---122 G---123 H---124
1st Mar 3rdBn H&S--130 I---131 K---132 I---133 M---134
                Hq---500
5th Mar
5th Mar 1stBn HAS--510 A---511 B---512 G---513 D---514
5th Mar 2ndBn HAS--520 E---521 F---522 G---523 H---524
5th Mar 3rdBn H&S--550 I---531 K---532 L---533 M---534
                Hq---700
7th Mar
7th Max 1stBn H&S--710 A---711 B---712 C---713 D---714
7th Mar 2ndBn H&S--720 E---721 F---722 G---723 H---724
7th Max 3rdBn H&S--730 I---731 K---732 L---733 M---734
1st ReconBn
                HAS---RO A----R1 B----R2 C----R3 D----R4
```

Combat Support Organizations (Red):

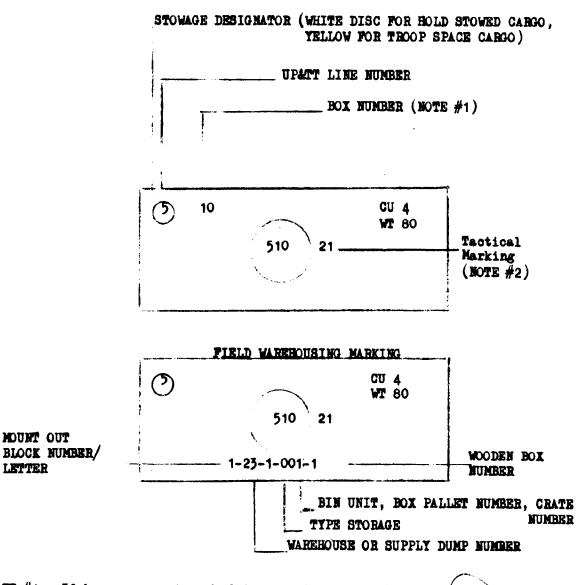
```
11th Mar Hq---100
11th Mar 1stBn Hq---110 A---111 B---112 C---113 W---114
11th Mar 2ndBn Hq---120 D---121 E---122 F---123 W---124
11th Mar 3rdBn Hq---130 G---131 H---132 I---133 W---134
11th Mar 4thBn Hq---140 K---141 L---142 M---143
```

4. Combat Service Support Organizations (Yellow):

```
1st ServBn
                       Sup--S1 Maint-S2 Trk--S3 (FSA-A2)-S7
              H&S--SO
1st MTBn
              H&S--TO
                       A----T1 B----T2 G----T3
1st SPBn
              H&S--PO
                      A----P1 B-----P3
                      A----E1 B-----E2 C----E3
1st EngrBn
              H&S--EU
                                                 Supt--E4
              H&S--MO A----M1 B-----M2 C----M3
                                                 D-----M4
1st MedBn
```

APPENDIX F - TACTICAL MARKINGS

TAB 2 - CONTAINER MARKINGS



NOTE #1: If boxes are not marked in accordance with MCO P4450.7, the box number will be shown to the right of the stowage designator.

NOTE #2: The tactical marking illustrated above depicts the following:

5.....5th Marines

O.....H&S Company

1......1st Battalion

21....Battalion Supply

F-2-1

Examples of MEDS Card Corrections

| M11652050012 | 000100050000420001 | CAN GAS : GAT |
|--|---|---|
| | • | 32/10 |
| - 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 9 JO 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 1 19 20 21 22 23 74 25 26 27 20 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 i | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | | 2221222222222222222222222222222 |
| | | 3 |
| | | 444444444444444444444444444444444444444 |
| | | 555555555555555555555555555555555555555 |
| | | 668666666666666666666666666666666666666 |
| | | , |
| | | 88688,888888888888888888888888888888888 |
| 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 5 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 5 6 7 18 1 2 3 4 1 5 7 8 7 8 10 11 13 4 15 5 6 7 18 (mr. C.Spáil | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 5 5 6 9 9 9 9 | 99499949994499444943943993539988992223998 • ************************************ |

3.3世**紀** 2

APPENDIX - G - MEDS

TAB 2 - UNIT IDENTIFICATION CODES

| UIC | ORGANIZATION | UIC | ORGANIZATION |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| M11002 | HQ CO, HQ BN | M11137 | CO L, 3RD BN, 1ST MAR |
| M11003 | MP CO, HQ BN | M11138 | CO M, 3RD BN, 1ST MAR |
| M11006 | COMM CO, HQ BN | M11154 | HQ CO, 5TH MAR |
| M11007 | SERV CO, HQ BN | M11161 | H&S CO, 1ST BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11021 | H&S CO, 1ST MED BN | M 1 1 163 | CO A, 1ST BN, 5TH MAR |
| M1/1022 | CO A, 1ST MED BN | M11164 | CO B, 1ST BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11023 | CO B, 1ST MED BN | M11165 | CO C, 1ST BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11024 | CO C, 1ST MED BN | M11166 | CO D, 1ST BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11025 | CO D, 1ST MED BN | M11171 | Has Cu, 2nd Bn, 5th Mar |
| M11104 | HQ CO, 1ST MAR | M11174 | CO E, 2ND BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11111 | H&S CO, 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | H11175 | CO F, 2ND BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11113 | CO A, 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | M11176 | CO G, 2ND BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11114 | CO B, 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | M11177 | CO H, 2ND BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11115 | CO C, 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | M11181 | H&S CO, 3RD BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11116 | CO D, 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | M11185 | CO I, 3RD BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11121 | H&S CO, 2ND BN, 1ST MAR | M11186 | CO K, 3RD BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11124 | CO E, 2ND BN, 1ST MAR | M11187 | CU L, 3RD BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11125 | CO F, 2ND BN, 1ST MAR | M11188 | CO M, 3RD BN, 5TH MAR |
| M11126 | CO G, 2ND BN, 1ST MAR | M11204 | HQ CO, 7TH MAR |
| M11127 | CO H, 2ND BN, 1ST MAR | M11211 | H&S CO, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR |
| M11131 | H&S CO, 3RD BN, 1ST MAR | M11213 | CO A, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR |
| M11135 | CO I, 3RD BN, 1ST MAR | M11214 | CO B, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR |
| M11136 | CO K, 3RD BN, 1ST MAR | M11215 | CU C, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR |

| | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| UIC | <u>ORGANIZATION</u> | UIC | <u>ORGANIZATION</u> |
| M11216 | CO D, 1ST BN, 7TH MAR | M1 1335 | BTRY I, 3RD BN, 11TH MAR |
| M11221 | H&S CO, 2ND BN, 7TH MAR | M11336 | HQ BTRY, 3RD BN, 11TH MAR |
| M11224 | CO E, 2ND BN, 7TH MAR | M11337 | MORT BTRY, 3RD BN, 11TH MAR |
| M11225 | CO F, 2ND BN, 7TH MAR | M1 1343 | BTRY K, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR |
| M11226 | CO G, 2ND BN, 7TH MAR | M1 1344 | BTRY L, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR |
| M11227 | CO H, 2ND BN, 7TH MAR | M11345 | BTRY M, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR |
| M11231 | H&S CO, 3RD BN, 7TH MAR | M11346 | HQ BTRY, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR |
| H11235 | CO I, 3RD BN, 7TH MAR | M11401 | H&S CO, 1ST ENGR BN |
| H 11236 | CO K, 3RD BN, 7TH MAR | M11403 | CO A, 1ST ENGR BN |
| M11237 | CO L, 3RD BN, 7TH MAR . | M11404 | CO B, 1ST ENGR BN |
| M11238 | CO M, 3RD BN, 7TH MAR | M11405 | CO C, 1ST ENGR BN |
| M11303 | HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR | M11407 | ENGR SUPT CO, 1ST ENGR BN |
| H 11313 | BTRY A, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR | M11551 | H&S CO, 1ST SP BN |
| M11314 | BTRY B. 1ST BN, 11TH MAR | M11552 | CO A, 1ST SP BN |
| M11315 | BTRY C, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR | M11553 | CO B, 1ST SP BN |
| M11316 | HQ BTRY, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR | M11554 | CO C, 1ST SP BN |
| M11317 | MORT BTRY, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR | M11651 | H&S CO 1ST MT BN |
| M11323 | BTRY D, 2ND BN, 11TH MAR | M1 1652 | CU A, 1ST MT BN |
| M11324 | BTRY E, 2ND BN, 11TH MAR | M 1 1653 | CO B, 1ST MT BN |
| M11325 | BTRY F, 2ND BN, 11TH MAR | M1 1654 | CO C, 1ST MT BN |
| M11326 | HQ BTRY, 2ND BN, 11TH MAR | M1 166 1 | H&S CO, 1ST SERV BN |
| M11327 | MURT BTRY, 2ND BN, 11TH MAR | M1 16 70 | TRK CO, 1ST SERV BN |
| M11333 | BTRY G, 3RD BN, 11TH MAR | M1 1671 | SUP CO, 1ST SERV BN |
| M11334 | BTRY H, 3RD BN, 11TH MAR | M1 1672 | MAINT CO 1ST SERV LE |

| UIC | OBGANIZATION . | nic | ORGANIZATION |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| X 1 1686 | DET 1, 18T SERV BN | X11703 | co b, 18T recon by |
| M 11701 | HAS CO, 18T RECON BN | M11704 | 00 C, 1ST RECON BN |
| M11702 | CO A, 1ST RECUN BN | X 11705 | CO D, 1ST RECON BN |

APPENDIX H - EMBARKATION INSPECTION CHECK LIST

| Unit | I | ns pec t | od | Date | | - |
|------|-----|----------|--|-----------------------|-------------|----|
| Unit | K K | mbarka | tion Officer | RTD | | - |
| Prim | ar, | y Duty | | Contact Phone # | | - |
| Unit | : E | mbarka | tion NGO | rtd | | - |
| Scho | ol | Train | ed: Officer | _Enlisted | | - |
| Divi | si | on Emb | arkation Representative(s) | | | _ |
| 1. | GE | NERAL | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2. | PE | ersonne | L | | YES | No |
| | a. | How | many school trained personnel ar OfficerEnl | | | |
| | | ** | many of the school trained perso | | | |
| еть | | | many of the school trained personatters? Officer Enl | isted | | |
| | | | the Embarkation Officer and Enli | sted Assistant | | |
| 888 | • | | written orders? They have access to the unit's cl | pesified files? | | |
| | | | • | | | |
| _ | | | security classification? Offic | e1 | | |
| 3. | RI | | E MATERIAL | following personne mu | terial? |) |
| | 8. | | the unit hold and maintain the | | | |
| | | | LFM 01 (Doctrine for Amphibious | Operations) | | |
| | | (2) | FMFM 4-2 (Embarkation) | | | |
| | | (3) | MCO P3210.6_ | | | _ |
| | | (4) | FMFPac0 4600.1_ | | | |
| | | (5) | - | | | |
| | | (6) | DivO P4600.1_ (SOP for Embarka | cion) | | |

| • | YES | NO. |
|--|---------|----------|
| b. Are the above references current? | | |
| c. Does the unit SOP support DivO P4600.1_ (SOP for Embarkation)? | ******* | |
| d. Are the Embarkation Officer and Enlisted Assistant thoroughly familiar with the above reference and the unit's T/E and the use of the TAM? | | |
| 4. EMBARKATION DATA | | |
| a. Does the unit hold and maintain a current and correct Unit Cargo Manifest and does it reflect all items held by the unit less vehicles? | | |
| b. Does the manifest furnish a satisfactory description? (i.e. Radio PRG-25) | | |
| c. Does the data on the Unit Cargo Manifest correspond with box markings (UP&TT line number, description, box numbers, cubic feet and weight)? | | |
| d. Does the Unit Cargo Manifest reflect mobile loaded cargo? If so, are vehicle priority numbers or number of boxes by type vehicle listed? (Practice load). | • | فستسبانك |
| e. Does the mobile load exceed the capacity of the vehicle? (Weight or cube). | | |
| f. Does the unit hold and maintain a current Vehicle Summary and Priority Table for all vehicular equipment? | | |
| g. Does the VS&PT reflect mobile loads? | | |
| h. Does the VS&PT furnish a satisfactory description? (i.e. Trk M-35 22T). | | |
| i. Are mobile loads recorded properly on the VS&PT? | | |
| j. Does the unit maintain templates for all line #22 items? | | |
| surface lift 1' = 1/8" air lift 1! = 1/4" | | |
| 5. SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT | | |
| a. Are tactical and content markings in accordance with DivO 4600.1_? (Cargo and Vehicles). | | |
| b. Are sufficient boxes, crates and pallets on hand? (i.e. Standard cargo, water cans, tent poles, mobile loads). | | |

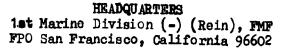
| | | | YES. | NO |
|------------|----------------------|---|--|------------------|
| of ' | C. WOZW | Are all boxes, crates and pallets serviceable? (Free holes, dry ret, water damage, vegetation, termitas, etc.) | Name of the last o | |
| | d. | Are all boxes waterproofed as required? | NO SECRETARIO | |
| | | Do crates allow visual inspection? | | • |
| siz | f. e of | Are all large boxes required, due to configuration and contents? (Over 16 cube). | | |
| pra | | Are all boxes unitized to the greatest extent able? (16 cube or smaller). | | |
| pal | | Can all unitized cargo be lifted by both forklift and slings? | | est (see factor) |
| | i. | Are pallet boards prepared and secured properly? | | |
| qua (Ar | j. intit | Is 12" banding or larger used and is there a sufficient y of banding material and equipment on hand? imately 60ft. per pallet). | ******** | |
| bre | | Is banding material used properly, so as to prevent e by forklift or pallet slings? | | |
| | 1. | Are lifting fixtures on hand for all vehicles? | | |
| | m. | Are fording kits on hand for all vehicles? | | |
| | n. | Are required special slings on hand? | | _ |
| 6. | SAF | ETY | | |
| nai | | Are all boxes and palletized equipment free of protruding nd other hazards? | | |
| sec | b. cured | Are all boxes and palletized material so stacked and as not to present a hazard? | | |
| 7. | MIS | CELLANEOUS | | |
| | a. ation pplie | of Unit Cargo Manifests, marking and packaging of | | |
| res | ficis adine | Does the Commander or Embarkation Officer conduct al periodic inspections to verify the unit's embarkation assutilizing a check list, and is a file of these tions maintained? | | |
| em | c. barke | Can the Embarkation Officer devote sufficient time to ation matters when considering his other primary duties? | | |

| | | | YES | NO |
|--|------------|---|-------------|----|
| | 4. | Are sufficient backup personnel being trained? | | |
| | | (1) Formal School | | |
| | | (3) Classes at Div Embark | | |
| s at | e. isfa | Does the unit assign the member a MOS 0431 when he is ctorily trained? | | |
| 8. | MED | S CARD # 1 (BILLET DESCRIPTION CARD) | | |
| | a. | Are correct UIC's being used in GC 1-6? | | |
| wit | | Does the unit deck and correction file correspond it T/O? | | |
| | c. | Are the following card column fields coded correctly? | | |
| | | (1) Are CC 07-08 coded with correct UPATT line numbers? | | |
| sho | wn o | (2) Does Material Code CC 09-11 indicate correct rank in card? | | |
| gro | up fo | (3) Does Analysis Code CC 12 indicate correct personnel or rank indicated? | | |
| | | (4) Are correct T/O line numbers shown in CC 13-16? | _ | |
| | | (5) Are correct weapons codes shown in CC 17-18? | | |
| | | (6) Are CC 19, 24 and 72-79 blank? | | |
| 9. | MED | S CARD # 2: (CARGO AND LOADING ANALYSIS CARD) | | |
| wit | - | Does the unit deak and correction card file correspond formation on UCM? | | |
| b. If a container is packed with more than one type of special coded equipment, has one card # 2 been prepared shawing material code pt, box number, general description and appropriate weight and cube of container? | | | | |
| c. Has one card # 2 been prepared for each special coded item within a single container showing material code box number, exact description, USP quantity and no entry for weight or cube? | | | | |
| | ber | Has the unit published by order, specific pallet/box assignments and does it prevent duplication of pallet/obers within a single UIC? | - | |

| - | 'es | No |
|---|-------------|----|
| e. Are the following cardi column fields coded correctly? | | |
| (1) Are correct UP&TT line numbers being coded in CC 07-08? | | |
| (2) Are correct UIC's being used in CC 1-6? | | |
| (3) Are correct Material Codes being coded in CC 09-11 when compared against description, CC 44-57? | | |
| (4) Are correct Analysis Codes being coded in CC #2 to indicate palletized, outsized, bulk cargo or 55 gallon drums? Codes \$6, 1, 2, and 3 respectively? | | |
| (5) Has any outsized cargo been coded on card 2's in lieu of card 3's? | | |
| (6) Are there any unauthorized omissions/duplications of pallet/box number in CC 13-16? | | |
| (7) If unit is required to use field warehousing, are pallet/box numbers being properly coded in CC 13-16? | | |
| (8) Are correct weapons codes for crew-served weapons being coded in CC 17-18? | | |
| (9) Are number of Unit Standard Packages, CC 20-23 and Quantity Per Standard Package, CC 24-27, being used for their intended purpose? | | _ |
| (10) Has the unit identified mount-out, maintenance float and operating stocks by prefixing in description column, CC 44-57, the appropriate abbreviations, i.e. M/O for mount-out, M/F for maintenance float and U/S for operating stocks, (Applicable only to units authorized to hold 3d and 4th echelon of supplies)? Additionally, has the unit coded CC 64 to indicate supplies as 3d echelon (code 3) or 4th echelon (code 4)? | | |
| (11) Are CC 38-43, and 58-79 blank? | | |
| f. Are card # 2's representing special allowance of supplies authorized by DivO 4441.16_ marked with S/A? | | _ |
| g. Has the unit accounted for water/gasoline 5 gallon cans rated by unit T/E? | | |
| h. If cans (5 gallon) water/gasoline are filled has the unit prepared eards for the contents showing number of gallons and weight of water/gasoline with no cube? | | |

| T 42 | YES | NO |
|---|-------------|----|
| i. Has the unit accounted for each T/E Special Allowance Weapon less individual/vehicle mounted/towed weapons i.e., weapons assigned the following Material Godes: Codes 01 to 1 and 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 27, 30 and 49? | | |
| 10. MEDS CARD # 3 (VEHICLE SUMMARY AND PRIORITY CARD) | | |
| a. Does the unit have one card 3 for each vehicle rated by T/E? | | |
| b. Does the unit have one card 3 for each vehicle authorized by special allowance? (DivO 4441.16_) | | |
| c. Are the following card fields coded correctly? | | |
| (1) Are correct UIC's being used in CC 1-6? | | |
| (2) Are correct UP&TT line numbers coded in CC 07-08? | | |
| (3) Are correct Material Codes being coded in CC 09-11 when compared against Master Vehicle List? | | |
| (4) Are correct Analysis Codes being coded in CC 12 compared against tonnage of vehicle? | | |
| (5) Are Weapons Codes correct and coded in CC 17-18 when vehicle has mounted/towed weapon? | | |
| (6) Are CC 41-43 and 58-79 blank? | | |
| 11. PERCENTAGE OF ERBOR FOR EACH UIC | | |
| Card # 1 Deck | | |
| UIC | | |
| UIC | | |
| UIC | | |
| UIC | | |
| UIC | | |
| UIC % error | | |

| | UIC | % error |
|-----|----------------------------------|---------|
| | UIC | % error |
| 13. | PERCENTAGE OF ERBOR FOR EACH UIC | |
| | Gard # 3 Deck | |
| | UIC | % error |
| | uic | % error |
| | UIC | % error |
| | uic | % error |
| | uic | % error |
| | UIC | % ermr |



DivBul 5215 10/JRB/jrb 18 Mar 1971

DIVISION BULLETIN 5215

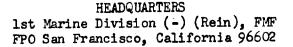
From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: Cancellation of 1st Marine Division Directive

- 1. Purpose. To cancel Division Order 02220.1.
- 2. Action. Division Order 02220.1 is hereby cancelled.
- 3. Solf-Cancellation. 15 April 1971.

D. H. BLANCHARD

DISTRIBUTION: "A", "B", & "E"



Div0 6710.1 32/WKZ/dw 18 Mar 1971

DIVISION ORDER 6710.1

From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: Preventing and Eliminating Drug Abuse

Ref:

- (a) MCO 6710.1
- (b) For0 6710.1
- (c) Navy Regs, Art. 1270 (NOTAL) (d) MCO P1900.16 MARCORSEPMAN
- (e) MCM 1969 (Rev. Ed.) Chap. XXV (NOTAL)
- (f) CMC Msg 101331Z Oct 70
- (g) DivO 5390.1

Encl: (1) Platoon Leaders Pamphlet - The Drug Problem

- (2) Drug Abuse Incident Report Format
- (3) Drug Abuse Data Report Format

Reports Required: I. Drug Abuse Incident Report (Report Symbol MC-6710.01) para 6.a.

- II. Drug Abuse Data Report (Report Symbol MACV-RCS:6260.3) para 6.b.
- 1. Purpose. To restate Marine Corps policies, standards and procedures with reference to the instruction of Marines concerning the inherent dangers and consequences involved in the sale, use, or possession of drugs; to establish a program which is aimed at the prevention of drug abuse; and to establish reporting procedures required by references (a) and (b).
- 2. Cancellation. Div0 1560.2, Div0 6710.2B, Div0 6710.3A.

3. Backgr und

- a. Reference (c) prohibits, except for authorized medical purposes, the introduction, possession, or use of any narcotic substance, marijuana or dermessent or stimulant drugs on board any ship, craft, aircraft, station, or other place under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Navy; or the possession or use of narcotic substances, marijuana or depressant or stimulant drugs by persons of the Naval Service.
- b. Paragraph 6017 of reference (d) provides guidance for the discharge of enlisted personnel by reason of unfitness for those members whose cases involve drug abuse.

Div0 6710.1 18 Mar 1971

- c. Paragraph 6018 of reference (d), provides guidance for the discharge of enlisted personnel by reason of misconduct for those members convicted by civil authorities for offenses involving moral turpitude.
- d. Reference (e), provides for confinement at hard labor for a period not to exceed 10 years, and dishonorable discharge of a person convicted by court-martial for the wrongful use, possession, sale, transfer or introduction of habit forming drugs into a military unit, base, station, post, ship or aircraft.
- e. The illegal or improper use of drugs by a member of the Marine Corps may have a seriously damaging effect upon his health and mind, may jeopardize his safety and the safety of his fellow Marines, may lead to criminal prosecution and to discharge under other than honorable conditions, and is totally incompatible with military service. Frequently personnel begin expermenting with these drugs motivated by curiosity and the desire for a "new" experience. Once involved, an individual under the influence of these drugs often losses touch with reality and may exhibit carelessness, impairment of judgment and memory, distortion of sensation and perception, talkativeness, euphoria, irritability, or antisocial behavior. His performance is often so altered that he becomes an undependable and irresponsible person, a security risk, and a threat to the lives of those around him. Every Marine must be made aware of this type of "human booby trap" and an all-out effort must be made to eliminate these human hazards if only as a self-preservation measure.
- f. The increasingly large number of military personnel involved in the illegal use of drugs necessitates the requirement for continued positive action on the part of all commanders. References (a) and (b) direct Commanding Generals or Commanding Officers of separate administrative commands of authorized or actual strengths of over 500 Marines to:
 - (1). Establish a Drug Abuse Control Council.
- (2). Organize, on a permanent basis, a Command Drug Abuse Education Contact Team.
- 4. Policy. It is the policy of the Department of the Navy to prevent and eliminate drug abuse within the Navy and Marine Corps. The Marine Corps acknowledges a particular responsibility for counseling, educating and protecting Marines against drug abuse; and for disciplining those members who use or promote the use of drugs in an illegal or improper manner. A drug abuse control program will be initiated which will determine the extent of the problem and the conditions that contribute thereto, identify the symptoms of drug abuse, and prevent further growth of the problem. Elimination of the problem is the ultimate goal as stated in reference (f).
- a. The Platoon Leaders Pamphlet The Drug Problem. This pamphlet is enclosure (1), and was prepared and published as a guide for troop leaders in the 1st Marine Division. It contains updated, basic information on the



Div0 6710.1 18 Mar 1971

drug problem and serves as a useful, readily available tool for the troop leader in confronting the drug problem. The pamphlet is to be issued to each junior officer and staff non-commissioned officer upon his arrival. The pamphlet is also identified as enclosure (2) to reference (g). Copies can be obtained from the Office of the Division Inspector.

5. Action

a. <u>Division Drug Abuse Control Council</u>. A Division Drug Abuse Control Council for the 1st Marine Division and administratively attached units is hereby established with the following permanent membership:

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1 (Chairman)
Division Inspector (Member)
Division Staff Judge Advocate (Member)
Division Surgeon (Member)
Division Chaplain (Member)
Division Provost Marshal (Member)
Officer-in-Charge, Drug Abuse Education Contact Teams

The Chairman of the Council may appoint such additional members to the council as deemed necessary on a temporary basis. The Drug Abuse Control Council will:

- (1). Examine all aspects of drug abuse as they exist at or near the commands concerned, and recommend to the Commanding General action to prevent or eliminate problems.
- (2). Prepare and keep current the educational program syllabus to be used by the Unit Drug Abuse Education Teams. This syllabus will contain lectures on, but not be limited to the following: Definition and classification of drugs, disciplinary actions and administrative discharges that may result from drug abuse, the physiological and psychological dangers inherent in drug use, the dangers of drug use when related to military responsibilities, and moral implications of drug use. The Division Drug Abuse Control Council will meet once monthly or at the Chariman's call if more frequent meetings are necessary.
- b. Division Drug Information Contact Team. A Division Drug Information Contact Team is hereby established, consisting of a Division medical officer, a Division chaplain and Division legal officer. This team will visit units in the Division as requested and conduct drug information seminars for officers and staff non-commissioned officers. These seminars will include, but not be limited to, discussions on attitudinal problems and communicative skills which will aid in understanding the pressures and motives of the young Marine and in communicating with him in a meaningful way. These seminars will also cover methods of recognizing drug offenders, the legal and administrative procedures involved in drug cases, as well as, the latest information on drug abuse patterns, research findings, and current drug literature.

3



c. Unit Drug Abuse Education Team. A Drug Abuse Education Team will be organized in each Regimental Headquarters, Battalion, separate Battalion and administratively attached unit within this Division. Recommended membership for this team is as follows:

Unit Executive Officer (Officer-in-Charge)

Unit Chaplain (Member)

Unit Medical Officer (Member)

Unit Sergeant Major (Member)

Unit Medical Corpsman (Member)

The Unit Drug Abuse Education Team will:

- (1). Present an authoritative and professional education program in regard to marijuana, dangerous drugs, and narcotics to all personnel in their units on a continuing basis. This education program will include, but not be limited to, the syllabus prepared by the Division Drug Abuse Control Council and material presented by the Division Drug Information Contact Team.
- (2). Act as special advisors to the unit Commanding Officer on matters pertaining to drug abuse.
- (3). The Officer-in-Charge of the team will attend all Division Drug Abuse Control Council meetings and will be prepared to furnish information on this team's activities as the Chairman of the Council may require.
- d. Unit Drug Information Library. All units down to the company/battery level will establish and maintain a Unit Drug Information Library. Certain source materials for these libraries have already been distributed to the units. Units or individuals who are aware of particularly appropriate material for these libraries are requested to notify the Division Inspector. Unit commanders are responsible for the security and control of material in the Unit Drug Information Library.
- e. Platoon Leaders Pamphlet The Drug Problem. The Assistant Division Commander will give a copy of the Platoon Leaders Pamphlet The Drug Problem to each incoming junior officer during the company grade officers' briefing. See enclosure (1). The Division Personnel Officer will provide a copy of the pamphlet to all incoming staff non-commissioned officers.
- f. Moral Leadership. All chaplains within this command will include as part of their moral leadership lectures the moral aspects of marijuana, dangerous drugs, or narcotic involvement.
- g. <u>Discipline</u>. Incidents involving the use, possession, or sale of marijuana, dangerous drugs, or narcotics will be promptly and thoroughly investigated. Prompt and decisive administrative or disciplinary action will be followed by wide dissemination of action taken aimed at discouraging old and new drug abusers.



Divo 6710.1 18 Mar 1971

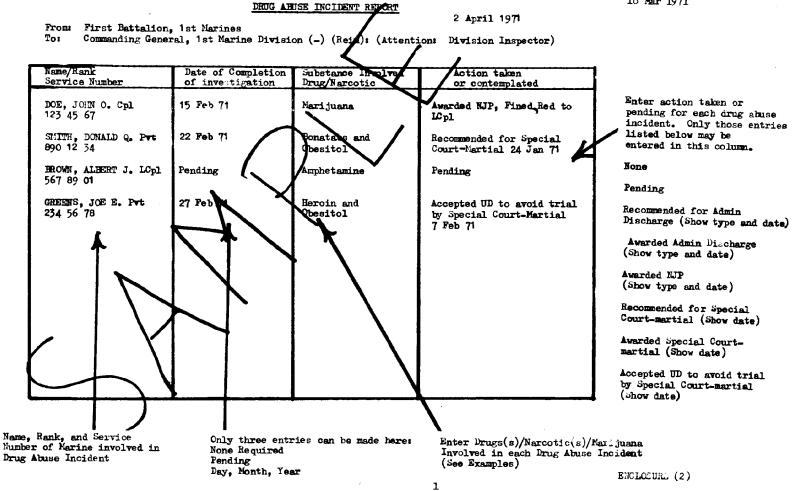
- h. Denial of Source and Use. Though the complete elimination of drug sources and users is virtually impossible, every possible effort must be made to hamper the activities of the sources and suppliers. Rigid enforcement of off-limit directives and prompt notification of Military Police and other military and civilian law enforcement agencies of any evidence of drug traffic in the civilian community should be carried out in order that appropriate action can be taken to close down these activities. Commanding Officers may authorize periodical, unannounced gate checks, vehicle inspections and surveillance watches of areas where civilian and military personnel come in contact. Spot inspections of living quarters and personal effects may also be conducted.
- i. Marijuana Dog Teams. All Division units are strongly encouraged to use marijuana dog teams as part of their drug abuse control program. Information on proper procedures to obtain and use these dogs is available through the Division Criminal Investigation Department.
- 6. Reports. The following monthly reports are required:
- a. The Drug Abuse Incident Report, required by reference (a), will be submitted by each Regiment, separate Battalion and administratively attached unit, to reach this headquarters (Attn: Division Inspector) no later than the second day of the month following the month reported on. This format has been changed and it is imperative that the information be submitted as shown on enclosure (2). Negative reports are required. The Division Inspector will consolidate these reports and forward to Headquarters, Marine Corps (Copy to III MAF and FMFPAC) by the 10th of each month.
- b. The Drug Abuse Data Report required by reference (b), will be submitted to III MAF not later than the fifth day of each month for the previous month's incidents. This report will be prepared by the Division Inspector from current CID files and will utilize the format shown on enclosure (3). Negative reports are required.

D. H BLANCHARD Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION "A" and "B"

Div0 6710.1 18 Mar 1971

DECLASSIFIED



6

| | | | | - | (For use | DRUG AI | BUSE DATA | REP CV | ORT Directive l | 90 -4) | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|----------|--------------|--------------------|-------|
| FROM: | | | | | TO: | TO: | | | | | Reports Control Symbol MACV RCS 6260-3 | | | | |
| | | | | | [| | | | | | PERIOD COVERED | | | | |
| | | | - | | SI | ECTION A - | DRUG ABUS | SE O | FFENDERS | | | | | | |
| | | SUBJECT | | | | T | RACE | | | RANK | | | | | |
| Type of Dr | rk | USA | USAF | USN | USIAC | TOTAL | CAU | 1 | NEG OT | HER | E-1/E-5 | E-6/E-9 | WO | 01/03 | OH/06 |
| Narcotics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangerous I | Drugs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| i ieri huana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| me n- | | AGE REPEATERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of Dr | 's | 18-21 22-25 | | 26-35 | 26-35 Over | | USA USA | | USAF | AF USN | | USMC | | TOTAL | |
| Narcotics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dangerous J | Tug | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marihuana | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | | SECT | ICH B - DIS | POSITION | OF (| OFFENDERS | | | | | | |
| | | COURT MARTIALS | | | | ADMINISTRATIVE DISCHAPTE | | | | HAPTE | | | NO ACTION | OTHER | |
| Component | Summary | Specia | 1 Gene | ral | Non-Judicial | Punishment | Undesira | rable Unsuitable | | Oth | her Frogram | | TAKEN | Specify in Summary | |
| USA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MACV FORM 101, 8 Dec 70

Page 1 of 3 Pages

DECLASSIFIED

(e)

ENCLOSURE (3)

Div0 6710.1 18 Mar 1971

| | SECTION C - CONFISCATIONS | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------------|------|--|--|
| LOCATION | ATENCY | DATE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION | AGENCY | DATE | DESCRIPTION | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | ······································ | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

Page 2 of 3 Pages

ENCLOSURE (3)

Div0 6710.1 18 Mar 1971

| | MISCELLANEOUS |
|---|---|
| farihuana Dogs Karrative Detailing number being utilized, Areas used in and | Conclusion/Recommendation as to effectiveness; |
| | Doggardett mat |
| erial Marihuana Searches Narrative Detailing Number, Areas Searched, Resul | ts of Searches, Conclusiona/Recommendations, |
| | |
| Drug Sources Narrative Providing in-put of component invistigative agency points; | as to known/suspected drug sources and known/suspected distribution |
| | |
| SECTION E | - GENERAL COMMENTS |
| , | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Name Grade and Title of Paran to Contact for Additional Information | Typed Name, Grade and Title of Approving Officer |
| | |
| Telephone Number | Signature |
| - | |
| | |
| | Page 3 of 3 Page |

ENCLOSURE (3)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS 1st Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DivBul 3480 3/SLS/aal 19 Mar 1971

DIVISION BULLETIN 3480

From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: Lessons Learned

Ref: (a) DivO P3480.1C

Encl: (1) Lessons Learned, Month of February 1971

1. Purpose. To promulgate a compilation of Lessons Learned for the month of February 1971.

2. Information

- a. Lessons Learned from operations in the field contain items of information that may prove extremely beneficial to all units of the 1st Marine Division.
 - b. These lessons will be published as monthly training bulletins.
- c. Reference (a) requires the submission of Lessons Learned to this Headquarters (Attn: ACofS, G-3) by the 4th of each month. The success of this series of bulletins will depend upon the timely submission, the ingenuity, and the resourcefulness of subordinate units.
 - d. Monthly submissions should be in formet of enclosure (1).
- e. Lessons Learned are submitted to the Commandant of the Marine Corps by this Headquarters.
- 3. Action. Commanders will ensure wide dissemination of the information contained in enclosure (1).
- 4. Self-Cancellation. 30 September 1971.

D. H. BLANCHARD, Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: "A" & "B" plus G-3 (20)

DivBul 3480 19 Mar 1971

LESSONS LEARNED

FEHRUARY 1971

1. ITEM: Rifle marksmanship techniques to increase ambush effectiveness (lst Marines)

OMMENT: Contacts with small enemy units at relatively close ranges frequently result in rather large expenditures of ammunition with no appreciable results.

LESSON LEARNED: Each Marine should be assigned responsibility for a sector of fire within the killing some of the ambush. This assures that fire is dispersed evenly throughout the killing zone. Each Marine should also be cautioned to aim his rifle to preclude shooting over the heads of the target.

2. ITEM: Employment of the Integrated Observation Device in support of ground units (5th Marines)

COMMENT: On a recent operation an IOP team in support of a daytime patrol observed enemy in the vicinity of the patrol. Receiving this information from the IOD team, the patrol was able to engage the enemy and kill several of them.

LESSON LEARNED: When operating in lowlands below IOD sites, a patrol should coordinate with the IOD team prior to leaving and maintain communication with it throughout the patrol in order to effectively use this means of long range observation.

3. ITEM: Use of aerial observers (5th Marines)

COMMENT: Aerial observers have contributed significantly to the successful accomplishment of ground units' missions.

LESSONS LEARNED:

- (a) AO's can orient a unit within its area of operation.
- (b) A0's can spot the enemy and force him to remain stationary as the VC are reluctant to move under an A0's observation.
- (c) When a unit is moving or about to move through thickly vegetated terrain, an AO can be helpful in guiding the unit to the best route.

ENCLOSURE (1)

DivBul 3480 19 Mar 1971

4. ITEM: Use of smoke grenades to mark helicopter landing zones (1st Reconnaissance Battalion)

COMMENT: let Marine Air Wing SOP requires that all non-emergency helicopter landings be a "set down", three-point landing. In mountainous areas peculiar to reconnaissance operations, however, landing zones are often less than adequate and require much skill and experience on the part of the pilot to negotiate the landing. Additionally, all help that the ground unit can give the pilot is important.

LESSON LEARNED: Ground units can aid the pilot not only by clearing the landing zone of obstacles and surprise firing devices but also by determining the best piece of ground within the LZ for the helicopter to set down. This information is particularly important on sloping or rocky terrain. By marking with smoke the point for the wheels to touch and by providing precise instructions, ground units can help to ensure a successful landing.

5. ITEM: Reevaluation of the Integrated Observation Device platform (1st Engineer Battalion)

COMMENT: It has been found that the original design for the platform used atop the IOD towers is unsatisfactory. This design utilized an $8' \times 8'$ platform and does not include provisions for a roof.

LESSON LEARNED: The platform should be 10' x 10' to provide more area to harden the platform and also to allow more room for operation of the ICD. A roof for the platform is necessary because the ICD, an expensive precision instrument, as well as the operator must be protected from the weather.

HEADQUARTERS
Headquarters Battalion (-) (Reinforced)
Lst Marine Division (-) (Reinforced), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

BnBul 1746 6/GMB/eeg 21 Mar 1971

BATTALION BULLETIN 1746

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Sergeant's Area at Enlisted Club

- 1. Purpose. To provide information and regulations regarding that portion of the Enlisted Club designated as Sergeant's Area.
- 2. <u>Information</u>. In order to enhance the prestige of the Marine Sergeant, and in recognition of his rank as the senior NGO below the ranks of Staff NCOs, the walled-in area immediately to the left, on entering the club, is hereby designated the Sergeant's Area. The desirability of having such an area for Corporals also is well understood; unfortunately, space considerations preclude the designation of such an area.
- 3. Action. The following regulations apply:
- a. Sergeants will normally confine themselves to the Sergeant's Area. However, if a Sergeant is specifically invited to join a table or party in another area of the Club, he may accept the invitation, keeping in mind that he is a guest.
- b. The Sergeant's Area is normally restricted to those personnel of the rank of Sergeant, However, if a Sergeant desires to invite as his guest a person of lesser rank, the invitation may be accepted. It is expected that such invitations will be the exception rather than the rule,
- 4. Related Matter. The practice of various sections reserving seats or areas for floor shows at the Enlisted Club shall cease. All seats are on a "first-come, first-served" basis.

5. Self-Cancellation. 1 Mag 1971.

G. M. BRYANT

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DivBul 1610 5:SPH:gab 26 Mar 1971

DIVISION BULLETIN 1610

From:

Commanding General

To:

Distribution List

Sub.1:

Submission of Fitness Reports by Officers for whom the

Commanding General is the Reporting Senior

Ref:

- (a) MCO 1610.7
- (b) DivO P5000.1F
- (c) Div0 P5000.2A
- 1. Purpose. To require submission of subject Fitness Reports.

2. Information

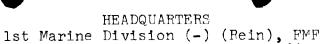
- a. Reference (a) contains administrative instructions for the completion of fitness reports.
- b. Paragraph 108 of reference (b) and paragraph 303.2 of reference (c) lists those officers for whom the Commanding General is the Reporting Senior.
- 3. Action. All officers for whom the Commanding General is the Reporting Senior, as listed in references (b) and (c), will submit a Fitness Report for marking to this Headquarters (Attn: Staff Secretary) by 3 April 1971. Termination date for reporting period will be left blank.
 - a. Only Section A of the report will be completed.
- b. Two signed originals will be submitted, accompanied by a resume (original only) of significant activity and/or accomplishments of the organization/section during the reporting period.

4. Self-Cancellation. 30 April 1971.

D. H. BLANCHARD

Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: "A" & "B"



FPO San Francisco, California 96602

3

DivBul 6710 32/WKZ/dw 28 Mar 1971

DIVISION BULLETIN 6710

From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: Division Drug Information Contact Team

Ref: (a) Div0 6710.1

1. Purpose. To announce and publicize the establishment and availability of the Division Drug Information Contact Team (DDICT).

2. Background

- a. The ever-present drug problem within the Division has prompted the establishment of various programs aimed at informing junior officers and SNCO's on the fundamental facts of drug involvement. When these troop leaders are properly informed, they, in turn, can pass accurate information on to the troops. One of the Division programs is a series of seminars by the DDICT.
- b. There has been and is a lack of understanding by troop leaders and troops on drug involvement. For example, recently a number of Marines have received punitive and administrative discharges without having an understanding of the consequences of an administrative discharge.
- c. In addition, there are many false ideas and unfounded rumors being circulated among the troops about drugs which have mislead the troops and caused them to error. These false ideas and unfounded rumors must be replaced by facts.

3. Information

- a. DDICT has been organized specifically to present seminars to junior officers and SNCO's for the express purpose of imparting information on the drug problem.
- b. Several seminars have been conducted as a part of recent junior officers and SNCO's symposia. These seminars were successful and were beneficial to those attending.
- c. The composition of DDICT will be as set forth in reference (a). Its members are experienced and knowledge-able in their respective fields and are well qualified.

DivBul 6710 28 Mar 1971

- d. The DDICT will be scheduled by the Division Inspector's office on a first come/first served basis. Because
 the members of the team have other primary duties, these
 seminars can be scheduled only on Tuesdays and Thursdays.
 The team will normally conduct a seminar for SNCO's in the
 morning from 0930 to 1130 and one for officers from 1300
 to 1530 in the afternoon. No less than 12 nor more than
 20 individuals will attend any one seminar.
- e. Commands receiving the seminar will provide comfortable, quiet accommodations. Clubs are considered appropriate locations for holding the seminars. Refreshments should be made available to enhance informal atmosphere.
- f. The material presented is applicable in Vietnam and the future CONUS environment of the Division.
- g. All persons attending will have read the platoon leaders Pamphlet-The Drug Problem prior to the seminar.
- 4. Action. Unit commanders will continue to schedule these seminars by the DDICT for their units until all junior officers and SNCO's have had an opportunity to attend.

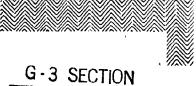
5. <u>Self Cancellation</u>. 31 July 1971.

D. H. BLANCHARD Chief of Staff

. Distribution "A" and "B"







ZNY 85858

OP 2812177 PEB 91

PM CGFIRST MARDIV

TO ZEN/FIRST MARDIV

INFO RUMUMFA/CG XXIV CORPS

RUMOMPA/CG III MAP

RUMUMHA/CG FIRST MAW

RUMUMHA/CG THENTY THIRD INF DIV

BT

S E C R E T //NO3188// SECTION (
XXI) CORPS/III MAP FOR G=3

DRAREL/G-9/CLJ

SECT ACT INF INT
G. 3
A G. 3
ADMIN O
OPS O
PLANS O
DIC COC
FSCC
RCC
RTD&E
DIV AIR

OF THE SECTIONS

TRNG
DASC
REMARKS:

x(agy)to

SECRET/NO3188// SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
XXI) CORPS/III MAF POR G-3
OPERATION ORDER 1-71 (QUE SON HTH OPNS MAR-APR 71)(8)
A, FIRST MARDIV OPO 301-70 (8)
D, EIRST MARDIV OP PLAN 183-60(SNF)
C, FIRST MARDIV PRAG O 4-71 (8)
D, ANNEX A: OPN OVERLAY (183UED SEPARATELY) Attacked List
E, PIRST MARDIV ADMIN O 301-70 (C)
TIME IONE: HOTEL
TASK ORGANIZATION:
(1) REF A AS MOGIFIED BY IMPLEMENTATION OF REF B.
1. (8) SITUATION

PAGE THO PUMULVA2624 8 ENEMY. THE QUE SON MOUNTAINS HOUSE THE HEADQUARTERS, LOGISTIC AND REAR BASES FOR THE PRINCIPAL EMENY FORCES WHICH OPERATE IN THE LOWLANDS OF BUANG NAM PROVINCE. LOCATED IN THE HOUNTAINDUS AREAS ARETHE FORWARD HEADQUARTERS FOR FRONT 4, THE POLITICAL COMMITTEE CPOR FROM 4, (QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE), THE REARBASES OF THE BUZOTH BN, THE V-25TH BN, T-89TH SAPPERBN AND THE SDINF BN. ELEMENTS OF THE 268TH TRANSPORTATION REGIMENT AND THE 186TH TRANSPORTATION BN OPERATE IN THE HESTERN MOUNTAIN AREA ANDHAINTAIN MAJOR STORAGE Parilities in Theareas, beecurrent intelligence reports for RECENT ENEMY LOCATIONS. PRIENDLY (1) SYN FORCES CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ACCORDANCEWITH CURRENT CAMPAION PLANS AND DIRECTIVES. (2) XXIV CORPS CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT CAMPAIGN PLANS AND DIRECTIVES. (3) III MAF CONTINUES TO SUPPORT CONSAT OPNS. (4) ROKME BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN ASSIGNED TAOR AND AC EXT. (D) PIRSTMAMPROVIDES SUPPORT AS REQUESTED 18) HISSION: FIRST MARINE DIVISION CONTINUES TOREDEPLOY specified forces; continuesoperations in accordance with current

PAGE THREE RUMULVARGES BE C R E T CAMPAIGN PLANS AND DIRECTIVES FIRST MARINES ASSUME RESP FOR EX-PAGE 1 OF 5



SECRET DECLASSIFIED







MANDED AG, TO INCLUDE CURRENT FIFTH MARINES AGS COND COMBAT OPHS WITHIN EXPANDED AGS AND PROVIDE FOR CONTINGENCY MISSIONS AS DIRECTED, 3, (8) EXECUTION

A.CONCEPTS
(1) PIRSTMARDIV EXECUTES STANDOWN IN ACCORDANCEWITH REF 8.
FIRST MARINES ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR EXPANDED AD CANNEX AGPN
OVERLAY); CONTINUES PRESENT MISSION WITHIN CURRENT AG; CONDUCTS
COMBAT OPMS IN QUE SON MINS AND ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FORSECURITY
OF THE DIVISION RIDGE AREA. RECONNAISSANCE BN CONT COND RECON ACTS
IN QUESON PPSANDAS DIRECTED.

B' FIRST MARINES (1) CONTINUE PRES MSN'

(2) ON 2 MAR 71RECOPCON 1FWD CMD GROUP 11NF CO PROM 1/5.

(3) ON 2 MAR 71 ESTABLISH FORWARD COMMANDPOST ON HOSIG. EMPLOY 2 CO COND COMBAT OPNS VIC HOSIG.

(4) ON 2 MAR 71 PROVIDE 1 SECURITY PLT LOC H-381, HAINTAIN SECURA

ITY UNTIL COMPLETION DISMANTLE/VACATE H-381.

(5) ON 3 MAR REC OPCON 1 INF CO (REIN) FROM 175. (6) ON 031288H MAR 78 ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR FIFTH MARINES AREA

PAGE FOUR RUMULYA2524 SE C R E T OF OPNS. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR SALDY COMBAT BASEUNTIL RELIEVED BY ORDER THIS HO. (7) ON 23 HAR71 CHOP 1 PHD CHD GROUP AND 2 INF COBACK TO 1/5.

(8)ON 241788H MARASSUME RESP FOR 1/8 AREA OF OPERATION AND ASSIGNED TASKS.

(9) ON 13 APRIL IN COORDHICO ELEVENTH MARVACATEM-518.
(18) ON 13 APRIL RETURN ALL UNITS TO BASES LOCATED WITHINGURRENT FIRSTMARIMES AU.

(11) UN 13 APRIL ON ORDER THIS HEADQUARTERS RESPFOR CURRENT FIFTH HARINES AO CEASES.

C, FIFTH MARINES

(1) CONTINUE PRES MON.

(2) ONE MARCHOP & CO TOE/B.

(3) ON 2 MAR, IN COORD W/CO FIRST MAR AND ELVENTH MARVACATE M-381. MAINTAIN 1 PLYSECURITYH-381UNTILREL BY 1PLY FROM FIRST MARON 2 MAR.

(4) ON 2 MAR IN COORD WITH CO ELEVENTH HAR COMMENCE VACATE/DISHANTLE

(5) ON 031200H MAR 71 PASS RESPONSIBILITY FOR FIFTH MAR AC TO CO FIRST MAR AND COMPLETE STANDOWN ACTIVITIES.

(6) ON 3 MAR VACATE COMBATE BASE BALDY.

PAGE FIVE RUMULVARBRA S E C RE T

D, FIRST BATTALION, FIFTH MARINES

(1) CONT PRES MSN.

(2) ON 1 MAR REC 1 CO CHOP FROM PIFTH MAR'

(3) ON 2 MAR CHOP 1 PWD CMD GRP AND 1 INF CO TO FIRSTMAR'S

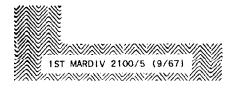
(4) ON 3 MAR CHOP 1 INF CO TO FIRST MAR.

PAGE 2 OF F

SECRET







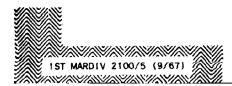




```
(8) ON 23 MARREC 1 FWD CMD GRP AND 2 INF CO CHOP FROM PIRST MAR.
(8) ON 24 MAR COMMENCE STANDDOWN ACTIVITIES.
E. ELEVENTH MARINES
(1) CONTINUE PRES MSN.
(2) ON DATE TBA, PASS OPCON FIRST SN, ELEVENTH MAR TOCG FIRST MARDIV.
(3) RELOCATE TWO 185MM HON FROM H-218 TO H-818CONCURRENT WITH VACATION OF H-381 ON OR ABOUT 4 MAR. RELOCATE IOD FROM H-218 TO H-85.
(4) ON 2 MAR IN COORD HITH CO FIFTH MAR VACATE H-381. RELOCATE FOUR 4.2 INCH MORTARS TO BALDY COMBAT BASE.
(5) ON 3 MAR BEPREPARED TO DISPLACE PLT 8 INCH HON FROM COMBAT BASE BALDY TO POS TBA.
(6) ON 15 MAR VACATE/DISMANTLE HILL 119 AND 255.
```

```
PAGE BIX RUMULVA2524 B E C R ET
   (7) ON 28 HARVACATE/DISMANTLE HILL 425.
   (a) on 13 Aprin Coord NãCO First mar vacate Hillsis.
    . FIRSTRECONNAISSANCE BATTALTION (-) (REIN).
   (1) CONTINUEASSIGNEDMISSIONS.
   (2) IN COORD WITH FIRST MAR AND ELEVENTH MAR MAINTAIN FLATOON
   PATROL BASELOC HILLSIO UTILIZING A MINIMUM OF 3 TEAMS HITHIN PPS.
     PIRST ENGINEER BATTALION (REIN)
   (1) CONTIMUEPRES WSN.
   (2) SEPREPARED TO PROVIDE ENGR SPT AS REG AND AUTH BY THIS
   MEADQUARTERS AND DISMANTLE OPERATIONS.
     , HEADQUARTERS BATTALION (REIN)
   FIRST MOTOR TRANSPORTBATTALION (-)
   PIRAT MEDICAL BATTALION (-)
   eleventh motor transport battalion (=)
   (1) CONTINUE PRES MSN.
   (2) BEPREPAREDTO REDPLOY ELEMENTS AS DIRECTED BY REF B.
   I COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS
   FOR ALLE
   (I) STANDOONN SCHEDULE CONTAINEDREF B.
X 35
   (2) STANDOUNN CONTAINEDREF B.
   #2524
```

PAGE 9 OF 5



SECRET







ZNY SSSSS 0 P 2813 17Z FEB 71 FM CG FIRST MARDIV TO ZEN/FIRST MARD IV INFO RUMUHFA/CG XXIV CORPS RUMOMPA/CG III MAF RUMUMHA/CG FIRST MAW RUMUALA/CG TWENTY THIRD INF DIV Bī

SECRET//NØ3100// FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS (3) UTILIZE STANDARD CONVOY CONTROL PROCEDURES IAW REF E.

(4) DIRLAUTH ALCON.

(5) SUBMIT REPORTS IAW ANNEX L TO REF B.

(6) SUBORD INATE UNITS WILL ASSUME RESP FOR MISSIONS/ TASKS ASSIGNED TO PARENT UNIT ON STANDOOWN OF PARENT UNIT, IE; 1/11ASSUME RESP LISTED FOR ELEVENIH MAR.

FOR FIRST MAR:

(7) EST LIAISON TEAMS AT MOC BAI, DUY XUYEN AND QUE SON DISTRICT HEAD QUARTERS FOR PURPOSE OF FSC/POLITICAL/MILITARY CLEARANCE. (8) ESTFSCC ON H-513. IN COORD WITH FIFTH MAR. ASSUME FSC RESP AT ATIME MUTUALLY AGREED TOBY BOTH CO.

PAGE TWO RUMULVA2525 S E CR E T 4. (S) ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. ADMINISTRATION. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF E.

(1) FIRST MARINES

(A) ON 23 MAR 71 REL OCATE 2/1 TOHILL 34.

(B) ON ORABOUTIZ APR 71 TRANSFER HILL 65 TO AN APPROPRIATE AUT H-ORITY AS DIRECTED BY THIS HEAD QUARTERS.

(C) ON I 3A PRIL RELOCATE I/ I TO HILL34.

(D) ON 13 APRIL TRANSFER HILL 37 TO AN APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY AS-D IRECTED BY THIS HEAD QUARTERS.

(2) FIFTH MARINES

(4) ON I MAR RELOCATE 2/5REAR TONILL34.

(B) ON 3MARRELOCATE FIFTH MAR HEAD QUARTERS AND 2/5 TO HILL 34.

B. LOGISTICS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF E. .

(D) FIRST THE FIFTH MAR WILL PROVIDE ALL LOGISTICAL SUPPORTFOR ITS COMMANDF, GROUP AND COMPANIES OPCON TO FIRST MARINES.

(2) ELEVENTHMARINES CONDUCT AMMUNITION RESUPPLY FOR ELEMENTS LOACATED IN QUESON MOUNTAINS DIRECT FROM ASP1.

5. (S) COMMAND AND COMM-ELEC

A. COMMAND: IN ACCORDANCEWITH ANNEX C TO REF B.

(I) FIRST MAR

1ST MARDIV 2100/5 (9/67)

PAGE 4 OF 5







PAGE THREE RUMULVA2525 S E C RET

(A) ON 2 MARRELOCATEA BN CMD GRP TO HILL 512.

(B) ON 23 MAR RELOCATE 2/1 CP TO HILL 34.

(C) ON 13 APRIL RELOCATE 1/1 CP TO HILL 34.

(2) FIFTH MAR

(A) ON 1 MAR RELOCATE HEAD QUARTERS COMPANY (-) TOHILL 34.

(B) ON 3 MAR RELOCATE FIFTH MARCP AND 2/5 CP TO HILL H34.

B. COMMUNICATIONS: IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANNEX F TO REF B

GP-4

BT

PAGE 5 OF 5



SECRET

